



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

**Vol. 11**

7 DECEMBER 2017  
7 DESEMBER 2017  
7 KUZIBANDLELA 2017

**No. 1906**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01906



**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**CONTENTS**

	<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
62 Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal .....	1906	11
63 KwaZulu-Natal Nature Conservation Management Act (9/1997): Nomination of persons to be appointed to the KwaZulu-Natal Nature Conservation Board .....	1906	106
63 KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Natuurbewaring (9/1997): Benoeming van persone vir aanstelling in die KwaZulu- Natal Natuurbewaringsraad .....	1906	107

# Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** 2017

## KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **28 December**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **05 January 2017**
- **05 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 January 2017**
- **12 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 January 2017**
- **19 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 January 2017**
- **26 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 February 2017**
- **02 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 February 2017**
- **09 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 February 2017**
- **16 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 February 2017**
- **23 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 March 2017**
- **02 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 March 2017**
- **09 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 March 2017**
- **15 March**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **23 March 2017**
- **23 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 March 2017**
- **30 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 April 2017**
- **06 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 April 2017**
- **11 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **20 April 2017**
- **20 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 April 2017**
- **25 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **04 May 2017**
- **04 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **11 May 2017**
- **11 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **18 May 2017**
- **18 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **25 May 2017**
- **25 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **01 June 2017**
- **01 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **08 June 2017**
- **08 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **15 June 2017**
- **14 June**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **22 June 2017**
- **22 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **29 June 2017**
- **29 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 July 2017**
- **06 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 July 2017**
- **13 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **20 July 2017**
- **20 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 July 2017**
- **27 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **03 August 2017**
- **02 August**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **10 August 2017**
- **10 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **17 August 2017**
- **17 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **24 August 2017**
- **24 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **31 August 2017**
- **31 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 September 2017**
- **07 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 September 2017**
- **14 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 September 2017**
- **20 September**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 September 2017**
- **28 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **05 October 2017**
- **05 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 October 2017**
- **12 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 October 2017**
- **19 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 October 2017**
- **26 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 November 2017**
- **02 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 November 2017**
- **09 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 November 2017**
- **16 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 November 2017**
- **23 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 November 2017**
- **30 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 December 2017**
- **07 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 December 2017**
- **14 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 December 2017**
- **19 December**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 December 2017**

## LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

**COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016**

### NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

### EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

**All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.**

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

### NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za).
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For *National Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice .  
(Please see *Quotation* section below for further details)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (Please see the *Copy Section* below, for the specifications).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. **Take note:** GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the eGazette Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
  - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
  - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
    - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
  - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
  - 19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

- 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

**CANCELLATIONS**

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

**AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES**

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

**REJECTIONS**

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.



**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY**

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

**LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER**

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

**CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za) before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

### PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za) free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

**Physical Address:**

**Government Printing Works**  
149 Bosman Street  
Pretoria

**Postal Address:**

Private Bag X85  
Pretoria  
0001

**GPW Banking Details:**

**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street  
**Account No.:** 405 7114 016  
**Branch Code:** 632-005

**For Gazette and Notice submissions:** Gazette Submissions:

**For queries and quotations, contact:** Gazette Contact Centre:

**E-mail:** [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**E-mail:** [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748 6200

**Contact person for subscribers:** Mrs M. Toka:

**E-mail:** [subscriptions@gpw.gov.za](mailto:subscriptions@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

**Fax:** 012-323-9574



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0086481	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME MEMELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5605210852084 <b>Association:</b> IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O.BOX 42 IMPENDLE 3227
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B MEMELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6406025309082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 245 MBHENSE STREET KWAMEVANA, HOWICK KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3290
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019190
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p><b>1.INGUGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> Forward Route: From Sawongo,Inguga Location,operate along (A1884) up to KwaXaba Store from there proceed into (D1227) pass Inguga Primary School,Okhalweni then proceed to Ebhalekisi from Okhalweni turn right into (A1881) cross Equtshini River and then pass Equtshini Location cross Kwa-Ngivi River and then pass Kwa-K.Zulu then turn left into (D1226) then proceed till cross Equtshini Bridge then proceed into intersection of (D1226) and (D1227) at Ebhalekisi and then proceed pass KwaMhlakuvana then turn left into (D1228) leading to Ntshiyabantu and Senzo store to pick up and setting down then return along the same road till the intersection of (D1228) and (D1226) then turn left to rejoin (D1226) and then proceed into (A1880) leading to Shallfish to pick up and setting down and then return along the same road till turn left to rejoin (D1226) then proceed until turn left into (P127) at the intersection of (D1226)and (P127)then proceed till pass the following districts or locations:Epapipini and (D1234),Embaliyezwe Store,Kwa-Bhence,KwaQwebede,Brington,Sthunjwana,Mqabulagudu,Kwa-Khetha Bridge,Entokozweni,Willow and then turn left into (P130) and turn left into Mafahleni Street and then left into Impendle Taxi Rank to pick up and setting down. From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, then turn right into (P130), proceed till the intersection of (P130) and (P127), then proceed straight into (P127), pass kwa-Gomane, (D14), proceed till the intersection of (P127) and (R617) Bulwer Road, turn left into (R617) Bulwer Road, then proceed pass the following locations: Boston Caltex Service Station, Kwa-Gebhasi Store, Boston Farmers Exchange and Boston Police Station, turn right into (P7), Elandskop, Elandskop Road, pass the following locations: kwaSanti Clinic, Elandskop, Taylors Hall, kwa-Gezubuso, kwa-Vulisaka, Henly Dam, proceed into (M70), Edendale Road, Dambuza, Edendale Hospital, Plessislaer and Plessislaer Industrial, Masons Mill, Camps Drift, turn into Havelock Taxi Rank to drop off and then proceed into Pine Street, turn left into Havelock Street, turn left into Havelock Taxi Rank to drop off and then turn right into Havelock Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn left into Church Street, to drop off passengers along the route, turn right into Chapel Street, left into (M70) Longmarket Street, proceed till turn left into Retief Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, proceed into Havelock Street, turn left into Havelock Taxi Rank to pick up  Return Route: From Havelock Taxi Rank, pick up , turn left into Havelock Street, turn left into Baverstock Street, turn left into Railway Street, turn right into (M70), Edendale Road, then operate as per forward route all the way back to Impendle Taxi Rank</p>
12.2	<p><b>2. GOMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> Forward Route: From Nhlabamkhosi – Gomane operate along (D1351), till proceed into (A1852), then cross the River, turn left into (D1224), proceed till turn right into (P127), then proceed straight into (P130), turn left into Mafahleni Street, turn left into Impendle Taxi Rank to pick up and drop off, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), then proceed into (P127), then follow route (1) all the way to Pietermaritzburg  Return Route: From Havelock Taxi Rank operate as per route (1) all the way back to Impendle Taxi Rank and from Impendle Taxi Rank follow forward route all the way back to Nhlabamkhosi – Gomane</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>3. INGUGA TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Sawongo, Inguga Location operate as per route (1) all the way to Pietermaritzburg, turn right into (M50), Newport Drive from (M70) Edendale Road, the proceed into Ring Road, proceed to Murray Road, turn left into CB Downes Road, turn right into Market Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and pass the following locations: Ashburton, Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato-Ridge, Peace valley, turn left into (M13) Freeway, proceed till pass Polo Pony, Hillcrest turn off, Gillits, Kloof, drop off passengers only, turn left into (M31) Old Main Road in Pinetown, drop off passengers only, turn right into Crompton Street, turn left to rejoin (M13) Freeway towards East then proceed left into (N3) Durban, proceed, pass Westville, Pavillion, Sherwood, turn left into (M13) Berea Road North to off-load only along the route, proceed into (M13), Old Dutch Road, offload passengers at Engen Service Station, turn right into Market Road, turn right into Smith Street, left into Sydney Road, turn left into Moore Road, turn left into Rank (59B), in Durban</p> <p>Return: From Rank (59B) in Durban, turn left into Moore Road, turn right into Williams Road, turn right into Moore Road, turn right and proceed into Warwick Avenue, pass Market and turn left into Cannongate Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (West Bound), pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, follow forward route all the way back to Impendle Taxi Rank to Inguga Location</p>
12.4	<p><b>4. IMPENDLE AND DISTRICT TO BULWER (via Solokohlo)</b></p> <p>Forward Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), proceed, then operate as per route (29), cross Inzinga Bridge, turn left and proceed along (P127), till pass Umkhomazi Location, cross Umkhomazi Bridge, turn left into (P128), leading to Ingwe Municipality (Bulwer), pick up at Lower Makhuzeni, then return along the same road till turn left into (P127), proceed to pick up at Halfdeal, Upper – Makhuzeni, Brotheni, turn left into (P247) cross Umkhomazane River, pass D1356, then turn right to rejoin (P128), proceed to pick up at Solokohlo Location, along the route, turn left into (R617) Bulwer Road and proceed, turn right into unnamed Road leading to KwaHlanganani Clinic, drop off passengers only, return along the same road, turn left into (R617) Bulwer Road, proceed, turn left into Bulwer Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route: From Bulwer Taxi Rank, turn right into (R617) Bulwer Road, operate as per forward back to Impendle District and Impendle Taxi Rank (restricted from picking up between (P128) and (R617) Bulwer Road)</p>
12.5	<p><b>5. IMPENDLE TO BULWER (via New Four Cent)</b></p> <p>Forward Route: From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), then operate as per route (1), turn right into (R617) Bulwer Road at New Four Cent, pass Ncwadi turn off, Kwa-Mbokodo, Kwa-Hlanganani, turn left into unnamed Road, leading to Kwa-Hlanganani Clinic, drop off only passengers, return along the same route, turn left to rejoin (R617) Bulwer Road, then proceed turn left into Bulwer Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route From Bulwer Taxi Rank, turn right into (R617) Bulwer Road and then operate as per forward route, back to Impendle Districts and Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p>(Restricted from picking up between (R617) Bulwer Road, Ncwadi turn off and Bulwer Taxi Rank, on forward route, but on the return route pick up all commuters intended to be conveyed to Impendle Taxi Rank and Impendle Districts). But passengers to be dropped off along the route, only at the Taxi Stops designated by the Municipality</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>6. IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG</b></p> <p><b>Forward Route</b> From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (R130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per route (29), till cross Inzinga Bridge, turn right and operate as per route (31) till pass (P247), Broteni Store, Bushside, Ngqiya, Mkhomazana, turn right into (P252), turn left into (P27), Then proceed into (P126) Sani Road, pass Himeville, turn left into (R617), turn left into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road Taxi Rank in Underberg</p> <p><b>Alternative Route</b> From P127 at Imbaliyezwe, KwaMgodi, turn left into (D1225), leading to (Imbaliyezwein), turn left into (D1234), leading to Swamp, pick up and then return along the same road till turn left to rejoin (P127), then operate as per route (33) all the way to Underberg</p> <p><b>Return Route</b> From Underberg Taxi Rank situated in Old Main Road, turn left into Old Main Road, proceed straight into (R617), turn right into P126 Sani Road, proceed as per forward route all the way back to Impendle Districts and Impendle Taxi Rank</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040049	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZA ZUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5411035369085 <b>Association:</b> MAFAKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 368 HOWICK KWA-ZULU NATAL 3291
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114714
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	MAFAKATHINI - HOWICK INBOUND: FROM: MAFKATHINI - MKHIZE - D1122/D1133 (KPV0005) TO SOMME STRETT RANKBELL TO HARVARD (KPH 0003).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0087474	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> B SHANGE <b>ID NO.</b> 4705185190089 <b>Association:</b> OLD ESHOWE ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 7667 EMPANGENI RAIL 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM OLD ESHOWE, PICK AND DROPS EMHLALINI, ENKWALINI, KWAQHAMUKA, MSUNDUZI, NCEKWANE, NTSHIDI, QEDUSIZI, DLAMU, MATSHAMNYAMA DROP PASSENGERS TO BOXER RANK RETURN DOING THE SAME.
12.2	OLD ESHOWE (MEVAMHLOPHE) TO EMPANGENI.  BINGOMA, ESIPHETHWINI, ENQATHAYI, KWAMSWELI, KHELI, QHUBANDABA, MANKWANYANENI, DIPHINI, SUNDWINI, MEVAMHLOPHE DIRECT AND RETURN DOING PICK AND DROPS TO BOXER RANK EMPANGENI.
12.3	OLD ESHOWE (NQOLENI) TO EMPANGENI.  BHOANISI, DLANGUBO, FASIMBA, KWAMTHEMBU, MNQADAYI, NOMNYAKA, OYEMENI, NGODINI, MAKHEHLE, NTSHELUNTSELU, MNGAMPONDO TO BOXER RANK, EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN AND DROP DOING THE SAME.  ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO EMPANGENI.  TURN LEFT WEIGHTMON, STRAIGHT ALONG BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO THE RANK.
12.4	FROM OLD ESHOWE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092642	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TRIPONZA TRADING 421 <b>ID NO.</b> 2005/175501/23 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 2367 VRYHEID 3100
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p><b>MORNING PICK UP</b></p> <p>FROM 5 PINE STREET TO MAIN ROAD FROM THERE TO OAK STREET PICK UP KIDS AND GO DOWN TO CHESTNUTS PICK UP KIDS AND GO TO OAK STREET THEN GO TO MAIN ROAD TURN INTO STRETCH CRES TO CHURCH STREET VIA STATES COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL TURN INTO EAST THEN TURN INTO BOEREN STREET PICK UP KIDS THEN UP INTO REPUBLIC STREET DROP OFF THEN BACK ONTO BOEREN THEN TURN INTO LANDROST STREET THEN INTO AFRIKANER PICKING UP KIDS THEN RIGHT INTO MASON PICKING UP KIDS THROUGH TO PIONEER PARK PICKING UP KIDS THEN BACK INTO EAST STREET PICKING UP KIDS THEN UP INTO SOUTH STREET PICKING UP KIDS THEN TURN INTO LANDROST STREET TO DROP OFF KIDS AT NARDINI THEN INTO BOEREN STREET PICK UP KIDS THEN UP REPUBLIC STREET AND DROP OFF THEN INTO CHURCH STREET PICKING UP KIDS THEN EMMET STREET PICKING UP KIDS THEN TURN INTO IUTLANDER STREET PICKING UP KIDS TURNING TO SOUTH STREET PICKING UP KIDS AND THEN TURNING INTO ANDERSON STREET TO PICK UP KIDS THEN DRIVE TO SOUTH STREET PICKING UP KIDS STRAIGHT THROUGH TO BHEKUZULU LOCATION DROP OFF KIDS AT FILIDI HIGH SCHOOL THEN MAKHWATA THEN STATE COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL THEN BACK TO LAKESIDE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN TO PARK AT 5 PINE STREET LAKESIDE.</p> <p><b>AFTERNOON PICK UP</b></p> <p>DRIVE FROM 5 PINE STREET LAKESIDE PARK TO EAST STREET THEN SOUTH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO REPUBLIC STREET TO VRYHEID JUNIOR PRIMARY PICK UP KIDS THEN DRIVE TO MARK STREET DROP OFF THEN TURN INTO LANDROST STREET PARK AT NARDINI CONVENT PICK UP KIDS THEN DRIVE TO AFRIKANER STREET INTO MASON STREET DRIVE THROUGH TO SASKO AREA PICK UP KIDS AT MPHUMELELO PRIMARY SCHOOL DRIVE BACK TO UTRECHT STREET THEN TURN INTO LANDROST THEN HLOBANE STREET THEN PARK STREET DROPPING OFF KIDS THEN TURN INTO BREE STREET THEN DEPUTATION THEN COMMISSION THEN REPUBLIC STREET DROPPING OFF KIDS THEN TO VRYHEID HIGH PICK UP KIDS THEN INTO BOEREN STREET LANDROST PICK UP KIDS AT NARDINI CONVENT THEN DRIVETOWARDS SOUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET THEN INTO EAST STREET THEN TO PIONEER PARK DROPPING OFF KIDS THEN BACK TO EAST STREET TOWARDS LAKESIDE PARK DROPPING OFF KIDS THEN TO NEW STANDS IN LAKESIDE DELIVERING KIDS THEN BACK ONTO THE MELMOTH ROAD TO STATES COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP KIDS THEN TO BHEKUZULU TO FILIDID HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP KIDS THEN ONTO SOUTH STREET TO EDEN PARK DROPPING OFF KIDS INTO NYALA DRIVE DROPPING OFF KIDS THEN ONTO CHURCH STREET ONTO THE R24 TOWARDS STILLWATER TO LANDBOU HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP KIDS THEN BACK ONTO THE R24 TO CHURCH STREET DELIVERING KIDS THEN</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092709	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JB MDAKANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5907105478086 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 8238 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120186
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 From KwaHofina Canan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 Rank proceed straight turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight turn right at Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at robot turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wesswls Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry), proceed straight Engen Garage via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Bradrows Furthers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirklands Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry). Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Brad lows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>From Madadeni Library and Community Hall, turn left via Beer Wholesale, turn right at robot, and proceed via Amajuba College via Magistrate Office.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>From Madadeni Library, turn right to Road intersection between Section 2 and 3, turn left via KwaSbali Tavern (between 2 and 3), turn left Methodist Church, proceed via Section 1 Clinic via Khuzani Shopping Centre, proceed straight via BP garage, via Amajuba District Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section/Police Station, Turn right at Robot, turn right to Ingagane Road intersection. Turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River; via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem. Turn left enter Road N11 and right into Allen Street to Newcastle via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle. Turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p>From Madadeni High School turn right at eMatsheni Amhlophe via eNyokeni Section 3, turn left Vodacom Containers via Bhekukuphiwa Restaurant, left at eHashini Stop via St John Church, turn right towards Shoprite Centre, right at Clinic No.7, via KwaSbali Tavern, turn left at Methodist Church, via Clinic No.1 at Section 1 via Section1, turn left at BP Garage, via Amajuba Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station, turn right at robot, right at Ingagane intersection Robot, enter Road 0483 from Utrecht, Osizweni to Newcastle, turn right at Keyway Motors to Emabhodi, via Protection Service turn enter right Allen Street at keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station via Karbochem off-ramp turn left enter N11, turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed on Allen Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE: ROUTE 3</b></p> <p>Starting point same as above but at Keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station, via Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11, Turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs proceed along Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b></p> <p>From KwaBester (turn off to Iscor), via Hostel, via Egesini, right at road intersection, right at Zenzele T-junction (between 4 and 5), via Wall to Wall shop, via Surgery, via Ezincwadini, via Mazibuye Testing Station, left of right via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Police Station, turn right at Ingagane Intersection and robot. At Keyway Motors proceed straight via Railway Station, via Karbochem, turn left or enter N11 Road, turn right at Allen Street, via Arbor Park, Police Station/Newcastle High School, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>From bester Stop T-disjunction (Iscor PTY LTD), turn off. Turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe proceed straight via Old KZT Depot, via World of Praise Church, turn right at T-junction, turn left at Robot Beer Wholesale, Enter road between Section 2 East and Section 5 West, turn right proceed on road, via Section 5, Amajuba College, Magistrates Office and Police Station proceed to Ingagane T-Junction, turn right to Ingagane intersection. At Kewway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road 11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle. Via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b></p> <p>From Zenzele Shopping Centre, turn right at Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Thokoza Shopping Centre, turn right at School for Deaf, turn left Clinic No.5, Section5, via Ntobeko L. P. School, turn left or right Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office, via Police Station, Turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At keway Motors (Matukusa) robot turn right at intersection between 5 and 2 towards Beer Wholesale, turn left at robot, proceed. Turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSibali tavern, Turn left at Methodist, via Section I, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage, via Magistrate via Amajuba District, via Ikhwezi Section, turn right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed straight turn right into P483 road to Matukusa new settlement (pick and drop) proceed straight, turn at Keway Motors into Asiphephe Road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels drive to Newcastle Textile Industries offload and load all around Textile Industries or return with same route to Madadeni approved taxi Rank.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Proceed turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSbali Tavern, left at Methodist, via Section 1, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage via Magistrates Office via Amajuba District via Ikhwezi Section, right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed to Newcastle or return with same route to approved Checkers Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b></p> <p>From Brewery (Sorgum Beer) Town Miles Tavern (KwaMsimango), turn left at Brewery, via Ithala Industrial site at Section 6, turn right across road Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, Turn right at KwaDlamini Corner House between Hospital and Section 6, proceed straight, turn left Zenzele Shopping Center at Section 5, proceed between Section5 and Madadeni Hospital. Turn right at road intersection Short Homes. Via Cripple Centre via Education (Office Circuit Office) road between Section 5 opening veld, via Amajuba Technology Centre, left enter road from old KZT depot, Beer Wholesaler, via Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office proceed straight to Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At Keway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station, Karbochem, turn left enter road N11 and return right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b></p> <p>From N Section Taxi Rank KwaNyembe, turn right enter P Section enter road from P1 Stop, via Post Box, turn left at Stafford Clinic or right. Turn right enter M Section. Turn right at road intersection via Dedangifunde High School, turn left Muzikayise Junior Primary, turn right enter L Section straight turn left on road between Section 7 and Section 6 to Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Industries, via Binda Hardware Moyomuhle Taxi Rank and Community Centre. At robot turn right enter Main Road P483 from Newcastle to Osizweni, Buffalo flats and Utrecht to Newcastle at Ingagane robot cross-over Ingagane River turn left at Keyway Motors robot into Asiphephe Road enter Albert Wessels Road. Via light and textile Industries eMabhodini to Newcastle via Protection Service turn right Allen Street proceed turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street, enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadaeni Township.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>Route 8</b> From R-Section Taxi Rank R826 House right, enter road between R-Section and Section 6, turn left Rasta Pazza Shop, straight, via Zenzele Shopping Complex, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at intersection, via Cripple Centre and via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre, turn left enter Section 2, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Offices and Madadeni Police Service, turn left at Ingagane intersection robot Road 483, via Matukusa new settlement, at Amatukusa robot, turn right into Asiphephe Road, proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Road, via Emabhodini Textile and Light Industries.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b> From Egesini Section 7 R via Khulakale Creche, via Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn right at Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn left at L Post Office Box, turn left at House L597, turn right at Mazulu High School, turn left at Zenzele Supermarket, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at road intersection, via Cripple Centre, via Education Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology, turn left, enter Section 2 road, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office and SAPS Station, proceed straight, via Ikhwezi Station, turn right at Asiphephe Road, eneter Albert Wessels Road, via Amabhodini proceed straight, via Protection Services, turn right, enetr Allen Street, proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminal Street, enter Newcastle Approved Taxi Rank and return with same route to Madadeni Section</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 9</b></p> <p><b>LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL</b></p> <p>Gravel Road, via Sizamokuhle Primary, via Family Pack Store, turn right straight, across the Theku River/Buthlezi Shop 1087, Via Hloniphani Rest on the right, enter P 1 Section (MTN Arial) Buhlebomshado Shop, turn left at Mkhulukhulu Store, turn right at Kusakusa/Something XM Section, via Eyakho Complex go straight via Ekuphakameni Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick Blocks, turn right at Ekhamduze Liquor Store L Section, via Madoda Butchery and Café Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Textile Industries, via Binda Building Material Supply Store, straight Moyomuhle Taxi Rank via Community Centre. At robot turn right enter main road from Newcastle to Osizweni Utrecht- straight across Ingagane River robot to the next robot via Keyway Motors, return right to Albert Wessels Drive or straight, via Railway Station Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11 about 1 kilometer drive turn right into Allen Street, via Arbor Park straight into Town (Allen Street) turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right an drive across street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 10</b></p> <p><b>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Kwadanisa stop Jobgstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza.</p> <p><b>ALTERNAIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhezani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b></p> <p><b>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN)</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township; turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick 'N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11</b></p> <p>Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b></p> <p><b>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP</b></p> <p>From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage; proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section 7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business area, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matshekesheni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalaspans Area (rural area) via Millenium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 13</b></p> <p><b>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick'n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricorn Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Bab's Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 14</b></p> <p><b>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</b></p> <p>From P1 Section 7(P) proceed straight to Kwamakhulukhulu Supermarket, turn left at the corner proceed straight, turn right Engulubeni or Kusakusa enter M-Section 7, via Eyakho Shopping Complex proceed straight via Ekhamduze Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick &amp; Tile Supply, turn right at Ekhamduze Liquor Store enter L Section proceed, straight turn right, at intersection, enter road between Section 7 (L0 and Section 6, turn left proceed straight, via Amazulu High School, turn left at Eyethu Motors Spares. Proceed straight on road between Madadeni Hospital and Section 6, turn left at Zenzele Shopping Centre enter road between Section 5 Madadeni Hospital, proceed straight turn right enter road Section 5 and open veld, via Cripple Centre, via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre proceed straight turn left, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Madadeni Police Station proceed straight across road, turn right on P483 road, to Newcastle, via Matukusa new settlement, turn right Keyway road enter Asiphephe road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Drive, via Emabhodini proceed straight via Engine Garage, proceed straight across 4 Way stop turn right at road into Faraday Street, via Kadbro Vehicle Testing enter Hardwick Street, turn or proceed straight, via Vlam Crescent turn right at Hardwick street proceed straight, turn left Kings Hotel enter Harding Street proceed straight, turn left. Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker street proceed straight Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi rank. Return same route to P1 Section 7.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b></p> <p><b>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavan road to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavan road, turn left at Road, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 16</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.18	<p>ROUTE 17 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawshaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 18 NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 19 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 20 MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS</p> <p>From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 21 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS</p> <p>From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
12.23	<p>ROUTE 23 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<b>12.24</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 24</b></p> <p><b>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU</b></p> <p>From approves Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.25</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 25:</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.26</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 25:</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.27</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 27:</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empnageni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter "A" Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p>
<b>12.28</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 28</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.29	<p>ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Vortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p>
12.30	<p>ROUTE 45 FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Hutternsprut turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092870	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> Z BIYELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6603055345081 <b>Association:</b> RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O.BOX 1893 RICHARDSBAY  3900
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY UNTIL TURNING ON THE LEFT OF THE ROBOT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING EMPANGENI STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING TO EMPANGENI A RANK USING R34 IF GOING TO THE RANK AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY RANK.
12.2	RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOIN WEST ARTERIAL, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND PASS BALLITO, PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN STATION RANK, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY.
12.3	RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA VIA ULUNDI FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOINING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY ON WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOINING JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING WITH R34, JOIN R66 AT NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, TURN RIGHT AT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING ULUNDI TURN OFF, STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING MASHONA TURN-OFF, ARRIVING AT NONGOMA TOWN / VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK.
12.4	RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING AT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, PASS KWAMBONAMBI TURN OFF, CARRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO R618 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURNING LEFT MR2-31, STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, ENTERING N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.6	FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, ENTER WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT, TAKE NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT ON THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS SMALLROADS, E.G. BAYVIEW, BOULEVARD ENTERING THE BEACH, THEN ENTER MEERENSEE SUBURB, PASS ROAD LIKE PIENKIE POOL, CRAYFISH CREEK, KREWELKRING, MEDWAY ROAD TO THE HARBOUR, ENTERING MEERENSEE STOP & RETURN
12.7	RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK TO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, PASS MAMALIA PROCEED RIGHT OF ARCURUS ANCHOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADENE SUBURB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK
12.8	FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, JOIN WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING R34, ENTERING VELDENVLEI, PASS VERBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING ANTELOPE ALLEY, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, ENTER BRACKENHAM, VIA FIBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, MKUZE, MTUBATUBA, NONGOMA NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN-ROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF RICHARDS BAY UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.</li> <li>3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO RICHARDS BAY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF RICHARDS BAY.</li> <li>4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENSE.</li> <li>5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>7.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.</li> <li>8.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENSE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092359	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HBT NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 5711145182082 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 414741 EDENDALE KWAZULU NATAL  3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.
12.2	1. SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMAL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.
12.3	FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETEIF STREET TERMINAL. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODINI TERMINUS.
12.4	FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092890	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> B SHANGE <b>ID NO.</b> 4705185190089 <b>Association:</b> OLD ESHOWE ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 7667 EMPANGENI RAIL 3900
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM OLD ESHOWE, PICK AND DROPS EMHLALINI, ENKWALINI, KWAQHAMUKA, MSUNDUZI, NCEKWANE, NTSHIDI, QEDUSIZI, DLAMU, MATSHAMNYAMA DROP PASSENGERS TO BOXER RANK RETURN DOING THE SAME.
12.2	OLD ESHOWE (MEVAMHLOPHE) TO EMPANGENI.  BINGOMA, ESIPHETHWINI, ENQATHAYI, KWAMSWELI, KHELI, QHUBANDABA, MANKWANYANENI, DIPHINI, SUNDWINI, MEVAMHLOPHE DIRECT AND RETURN DOING PICK AND DROPS TO BOXER RANK EMPANGENI.
12.3	OLD ESHOWE (NQOLENI) TO EMPANGENI.  BHOOFANISI, DLANGUBO, FASIMBA, KWAMTHEMBU, MNQADAYI, NOMNYAKA, OYEMENI, NGODINI, MAKHEHLE, NTSHELUNTSHELU, MNGAMPONDO TO BOXER RANK, EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN AND DROP DOING THE SAME.  ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO EMPANGENI.  TURN LEFT WEIGHTMON, STRAIGHT ALONG BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO THE RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092831	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TRIPONZA TRADING 421 CC <b>ID NO.</b> 2005/175501/23 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 2369 VRYHEID 3100
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p><b>PARTICULARS OF ROUTE</b></p> <p>DEPARTURE POINTL 13 PINE SILEET LAKESIDE VRYHEID 3100 MORNING PICK UP</p> <p>FROM 13 PINE STREET TO MAIN ROAD FROM THE TO NEWSSTANDS LAKESIDE PICKING UP KIDS ON MAIN ROAD BACK TO OAK STREET PICK UP KIDS AND GO DOWN TO CHESTNUTS PICK KIDS AND GO TO OAK STREET THEN GO TO MAIN ROAD INTO NEW BHEKUZULU PICK UP KIDS THEN TO OLD BHEKUZULU THEN TO BEKHUZULU NEWSSTANDS PICKING UP KIDS THEN BACK ONTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN INTO HEEREN STREET THEN TURN ONTO EAST STREET TO BOREN STREET TO NARDINI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF THEN UP LADROST STREET PICKING UP KIDS THEN TURN INTO COMMISSION STREET PICKING UP KIDS THEN TURN INTO EMMET PARK STREET THEN DROP OFF AT MORNING STAR ACADEMY THEN BACK ONTO PARK STREET THEN INTO AFRIKANER PICKING UP KIDS THEN RIGHT INTO THEN INTO BOEREN ST PICK UP KIDS THEN UP REPUBLIC STREET AND DROP OFF, THEN INTO CHURCH STREET PICKING UP KIDS THEN EMMET STREET PICKING UP KIDS THEN TURN INTO UITLANDER ST PICKING UP KIDS TURNING TO SOUTH STREET PICKING UP KIDS AND THEN TURNING INTO ANDERSON STREET TO PICK UP KIDS THEN DRIVE TO UTRECHT STREET DROP OFF KIDS AT NUWE REPUBLIC SCHOOL THEN TO HLOBANE STREET PICKING UP KIDS THEN TO BREE STREET PICKING UP KIDS THEN HEAD TO HOSPITAL PICKING UP KIDS THEN BACK ONTO UTRECHT STREET TO SASKO AREA TO DROP OFF AT VICTORY PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN BACK TO UTRECHT STREET TURNING ONTO EAST STREET TO LAKESIDE PARK AND TO NEWSSTANDS PICK UP KIDS THEN ONTO OAK STREET THEN MAIN STREET THEN ONTO THE MAIN ROAD THE TO STRECH CRE TURNING INTO BHEKUZULU AND DROP OF AT EKANYISO SPECIAL SCHOOL THEN BACK TO LAKESIDE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN TO PARK AT 13 PINE STREET LAKESIDE'</p> <p>AFTERNOON PICK UP</p> <p>DRIVE FROM 13 PINE ST LAKESIDE PARK TO EAST STREET THEN SOUTH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO REPUBLIC STREET TO VRYHEID JUNIOR PRIMARY PICK UP KIDS THEN DRIVE INTO MARK STREET DROP OFF THEN TURN INTO LANDROST STREET ,PARK AT NARDINI CONVENT ,PICK UP KIDS THEN DRIVE TO AFRIKANER STREET TO ONTO MASON STREET DIVE THROUGH TO SASKO AREA PICK UP KIDS AT MPHUMELELO PRIMARY SCHOOL DRIVE BACK TO UTRECHT STREET THEN TURN INTO LANDROST THEN HROBANE STREET THEN PARK STREET DROPPING OFF KIDS THE TURN INTO BREE STREET THEN DEPUTATION THEN COMMISSION THEN REPUBLIC STREET DROPPING OFF KIDS ;THEN TO VRYHEID HIGH PICK UP KIDS THEN TURN INTO BOEREN ST THEN LADROST PICK UP KIDS AT NARDINI CONVENT THEN DRIVE TOWARDS SOUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET THEN INTO EAST STREET THEN TO PIONEER PARK DROPPING OFF KIDS THEN BACK ONTO EAST STREE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093457	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> K' REDDY <b>ID NO.</b> 7709065102088 <b>Association:</b> OVERPORT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 29 FLINGERS STREET SHALLCROSS KWAZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> V GANASPERSHAD <b>ID NO.</b> 6906195188083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 30 TRENANCE PARK DRIVE TRENANCE MANOR PHOENIX KWA-ZULU NATAL 4068
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN015824
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>Route 1 - Forward Route No.1 From Rank No.45 in Market Road turn right to Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road, Western Freeway, yield left into Berea Road South turn right to Essenwood Road, turn right to St. Thomas Road, left Musgrave Road, proceed to join Innes Road, left Nimmo Road then becomes Fernadale Road, right North Ridge turn around at the intersection of Trematon Drive.</p> <p>Return Journey No.1 From Trematon Drive along North Ridge Road right into Rosebank, becoming Earl Haig Road, turn right into Ridge Road, turn left into Berea Road North into Western Freeway, into Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road and proceed Rank 45 in Market Road.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2-Forward Route No.2 From Rank No.45 in Market Road turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street turn left into Gardiner Street, right into Smith Street along Berea Road, yield left into Tollgate right into South Ridge along Ridge turn left Earl Haig Road into Rosebank Road left North Ridge Road turn around at Trematon Drive.</p> <p>Return Journey No.2 From Trematon Drive along North Ridge Road right into Rosebank Avenue, become Earl Haig Road right into Ridge Road left into Berea Road North, turn right into Cleaver Road turn left into Berea Road, into West Street left into Aliwal, left into Ordnance Road turn left into Leopold Steet, left into Market and proceed to Rank 45 Market Road Taxi Rank. Subject to no passenger being picked up along West Street.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3-Forward Route No.3 From Market turn right into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road join into Western freeway yield left into Berea South, turn right into Essenwood Road turn left into St Thomas Road, turn right into Vause Road along Overport Drive right into Ridge Road yield left Earl Haig Road into Rosebank Road, left into North Ridge turn around at Trematon Drive.</p> <p>Return Journey No.3 From Trematon Drive along North Ridge Road, right into Rosebank Avenue becoming Earl Haig Road turn right into Ridge Road left into Overport Drive along Sydenham Road right into Centenary Road into Market Road and Rank 45 in Market Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093604	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZC BIYELA <b>ID NO.</b> 8504140875082 <b>Association:</b> NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 535 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> FC BIYELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6112010669080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 355 EMPANGENI 3880
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000280
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO TANNER AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN LEFT INTO GELEIRGANG AND TURN INTO ALLUMINA ALLE TO CHACKLINE TURN RIGHT INTO GUIDEN GRACHT TURN LEFT INTO BULLION BOULAVARD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO CBD AND RETURN PROCEED TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BY KRUGER RAND AND TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (MTUBA ROAD) TURN RIGHT ALKAN STRAND (BEACHES) AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N2) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO D1557 AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO NGWELEZANE HOSPITAL.
12.3	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE INTO THANDUYISE DRIVE OR MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO D1557 AND RETURN (IF MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT).
12.4	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO AMANGWE HIGHWAY PROCEED TO D880 AND RETURN OR TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO RANK B AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (ESHOWE ROAD) AND LEFT INTO FRANK BULL AND RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT OXLAND ROAD TO MAXWELL ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 OR PROCEED TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT INTO UNION STREET TO NPA (WAR MEMMORIAL HOSPITAL) AND LEFT INTO UKHULA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BIYELA STREET AND LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD OR TURN LEFT FROM NGWELEZANE INTO WESTERN BYPASS MR 166 (MELMOTH ROAD) AND PROCEED TO UKHULA STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (ESHOWE ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND RETURN OR FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GEMIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO SIGMA CRESCENT PROCEED TO GEMIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AND LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD OR TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART TURN RIGHT INTO DUNN ROAD AND LEFT OR RIGHT TO FRANK BULL.
12.6	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N3) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK AND RETURN.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093767	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HZ NSIBANDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6302045931080 <b>Association:</b> MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 2221 EMONDLLO 3105
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> DG BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5211275577086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 1564 EMONDLLO KWAZULU-NATAL 3100
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000709
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, LOAD PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, JOIN P258, LEFT TO P199, LEFT TO D1303, TURN RIGHT TO D1309, LEFT A3470 TO MVUNYANE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTES.
12.2	FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PROCEED TO P463, RIGHT TO R34, LEFT TO R68 TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, BACK TO R68, RIGHT TO R34, PASS MTHONJANENI, PROCEED TO MELMOTH, NDUNDULU, NKWALINI, TO UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND, BACK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK, BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MONDLO TAXI RANK.
12.3	FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBBI, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, JOINING P411 ROAD, PASS POLICE STATION TO GRACE, RIGHT TURN TO P54 TO BLOOD RIVER, TURN LEFT TO R33 TO KINGSLEY, TAYSIDE, PROCEED WITH R33 / R68 TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.
12.4	MONDLO TO GAUTENG.  STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE, RIGHT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS MONDLO POLICE STATION, PROCEED TO P411 ROAD TO GRACE, TURN RIGHT TO P54 TO BLOOD RIVER, R34, PASS UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, PROCEED TO MAJUBA PASS, ALONG THE SAME NATIONAL ROAD TO CHARLESTOWN, VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO R23 TO PEREKOP, PASS PLATRAN TO STANDERTON, STOP FOR REFRESHMENTS, START TO R23 GREYLING STAD TO BALFOUR TO HEIDELBERG, LEFT TO N3 TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, BACK TO N3, PASS ALBERTON TO R23 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, BACK TO N3, LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET, JEPPE STREET, RISSIK STREET, TO ELOFF TO DEVILLIERS STREET TO PARK TAXI RANK, PARK TAXI RANK TO BARA CITY SOWETO, FROM BLOEMFONTEIN ROAD, PORT SHEPSTONE ROAD, BACK TO N2, OFF TO N11 TO PARK TAXI RANK, PICK UP AND BACK THE SAME ROUTES.
12.5	MONDLO TO DURBAN.  STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PICKING UP FROM ALL WARDS, JOINING P463, TURN RIGHT TO R34, PASS GLUCKSTADT TO MELMOTH, JOINING R68 TO NDUNDULU TO NKWALINI TO ESHOWE, TO GINGINDLOVU, RIGHT TO DOKODWENI TO N2, MANDINI TO ULTRA CITY STOP FOR REFRESHMENTS, START BACK TO N2, PASS STANGER, LEFT TO BALLITO, RIGHT TO M4, PASS UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO ARGYLE, LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT DURBAN STATION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD TO N3, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD TO HILL STREET PINETOWN TAXI RANK, AND BACK TO EMONDLLO TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>MONDLO TO VRYHEID</p> <p>STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PROCEED TO P463, PICK UP PASSENGERS ON ALL WARDS, TURN LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT TO CRESCENT STREET, PASS MPOFINI SECONDARY SCHOOL, PASS VRYHEID STATION, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, DELIVERING PASSENGERS TO MASONS STREET, EAST STREET, HIGH STREET, PRESIDENT STREET, LANDROS STREET, DEPUTASIE STREET, WEST STREET, EMNET STREET, PARK STREET, EDWARD STREET, BACK TO CHURCH STREET AND CROSS UTRECHT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, SECOND ROUTE ENTERING VRYHEID, FROM R34, PASS LAKE SIDE, PROCEEDED TO EAST CROSS SOUTH STREET, UITLANDER, HEREN, AFRIKANER, BOREN, MARKET STREET, UTRECHT TO VRYHEID HOSPITAL AND PRISON, BACK TO EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HLOBANE STREET, SMALL STREET, LANDROS STREET, LEFT TO UTRECHT STREET, RIGHT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, BACK TO MONDLO ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE, RIGHT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS POLICE STATION, PROCEED TO P411, RIGHT TO P54, PASS BLOOD RIVER STORE, CROSS R33 TO R34, TURN LEFT TO R37, PASS NINE MILE, LEFT TO N11, TURN TO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON</p> <p>FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, RIGHT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS MONDLO POLICE STATION TO P258, RIGHT P54, RIGHT TO D1311, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, BACK TO P54 TO BLOOD RIVER STORE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R34, JOIN CHURCH STREET, LEFT TO LANDROS STREET, RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>MVUZINI TO VRYHEID</p> <p>FROM MVUZINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO UNNAMED DIRT ROAD, PASS EMADRESINI, PASS KWA MCHINSWAQNE CEMETRY, PROCEED TO 3RD AVENUE TO P463, PICKING UP PASSENGERS ON ALL MONDLO WARDS, LEFT TO R34, RIGHT TO CRESCENT STREET, PASS MPOFINI SECONDARY SCHOOL, PASS VRYHEID STATION, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT TO LANDROS STREET, RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, BACK TO MVUZINI TAXI RANK THE SAME ROUTES.</p>
12.10	<p>MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM</p> <p>FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, JOIN P258, LEFT D1360, LEFT TO D238, CONTINUE TO MHLONGO FARM TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO THE SAME ROUTES.</p>
12.11	<p>MONDLO TO MVUNYANE</p> <p>FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, LOAD PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, JOIN P258, LEFT TO P199, LEFT TO D1303, TURN RIGHT TO D1309, LEFT A3470 TO MVUNYANE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO TAXI RANK VIA THE SAME ROUTES.</p>
12.12	<p>MONDLO TO ULUNDI</p> <p>MONDLO TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PROCEED TO P463, RIGHT TO R34, LEFT TO R68 TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN.</p>
12.13	<p>6. MONDLO TO NQTU.</p> <p>STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBI, PROCEED TO P258, PASS KWAMANYATHI BOTTLE STORE, PASS NTABABOMVU, TURN LEFT TO P54, PROCEED TO NQTU, TURN LEFT TO TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.14	<p>10. MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER.</p> <p>FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS POLICE STATION INTO P258, PASS GRACE, RIGHT P54, LEFT INTO BLOOD RIVER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK TO MONDLO TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093761	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZS KHANYILE <b>ID NO.</b> 6210230343088 <b>Association:</b> GLENWOOD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 98353 PMBURG 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> OTA MABIZELA <b>ID NO.</b> 7505025917080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> J1408 UMLAZI 4031
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403001959
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 PMB.</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS INTO GL11-18,G11-19, INTO GL11-41,G11-35, INTO GL11-39 INTO GL1-31 ONTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD INTO MANNING AVENUE RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAS NO.2.</p> <p>OUTWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM FREEWAY SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 INTO OLD MARKET STREET LEFT INTO LONG MARKET STREET, LEFT INTO MURPHY STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO MANNING AVENUE INTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD, INTO GL 11-31, GL11-35, GL11-41, GL11-31, GL11-19, TO TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS AT GL11-18</p>
12.2	<p>GLENWOOD TERMINUS - LES VAN WYK TO FREEDOM SQUARE NO.2 PMB.</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM GLENWOOD TERMINUS ON LES VAN WYK INTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD INTO MANNING AVENUE RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2.</p> <p>OUTWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 INTO OLD MARKET STREET LEFT INTO LONG MARKET STREET, LEFT INTO MURPHY STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO MANNING AVENUE INTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT LES VAN WYK, GLENWOOD.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093771	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PHIWANGUBANI DOREEN NDWANDWE <b>ID NO.</b> 6706080235084 <b>Association:</b> VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 354 CORRONATION KWA-ZULU NATAL 3107
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110084
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
12.2	Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.  Return Journey: Same as Forward.
12.3	Route 12 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, continue and turn right into P274, continue and pass Mnyathi Post Office and continue to Mshweni Store Taxi Rank and return.
12.4	Route 11 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69 and turn right into P49 and proceed to Hlobane Taxi Rank.
12.5	Route 14 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO ZUNGWINI From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Utrecht Street, continue with the same Road and join P34/4 continue with the same Road and turn left into D349 to Zungwini Taxi Rank and return.  CONDITIONS: 1) Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and authorised Taxi Stops. 2) Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE Operating Licences.
12.6	ROUTE 16 CHARTER SERVICE:  FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

**12.7**

Route 0

**CONDITIONS:**

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.
4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.
7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.
8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093773	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PHIWANGUBANI DOREEN NDWANDWE <b>ID NO.</b> 6706080235084 <b>Association:</b> VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 354 CORRONATION KWA-ZULU NATAL 3107
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017819
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.  Return as per forward journey. TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT
12.2	Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
12.3	Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass Utrecht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
12.4	Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
12.5	Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as Forward journey
12.6	Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.  Return Journey: Same as Forward.
12.7	Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return. From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 16 CHARTER SERVICE:</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.</li> <li>4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.</li> <li>7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.</li> <li>8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093777	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PHIWANGUBANI DOREEN NDWANDWE <b>ID NO.</b> 6706080235084 <b>Association:</b> VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 354 CORRONATION KWA-ZULU NATAL 3107
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017489
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.  Return as per forward journey. TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT
12.2	Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
12.3	Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass utrcht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
12.4	Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
12.5	Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
12.6	Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as Forward journey
12.7	Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.  Return Journey: Same as Forward.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 16 CHARTER SERVICE:</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.</li> <li>4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.</li> <li>7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.</li> <li>8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093778	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM NKOSI <b>ID NO.</b> 5205015782089 <b>Association:</b> MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 955 MTUBATUBA 3935
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p>MTUBATUBATO DURBAN.</p> <p>1. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT, STRAIGHT EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, STANGER, TONGAAT, VERULAM (DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS CAN ONLY BE DONE) THAN JOIN M41 ROAD, PASS GATEWAY AND JOIN M4, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, TURN RIGHT ON ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT ON UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALICE STREET STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: NO PICKING UP ALONG THE ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT IN INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON FREEWAY, PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, MVOTI PLAZA, TURN LEFT ON M4 ROAD, PASS BALLITO, MHLANGA, LALUCIA, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, JOIN ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT ALICE STREET, STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED ON UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, UMOVOTI PLAZA, TONGATHI TOLLGATE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ON ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN.</p> <p>ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, BEFORE EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P459, STRAIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED.</p>
12.3	<p>MTUBATUBA TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, TAKE TURNER ROAD, STRAIGHT TO B-RANK RETURN BACK ON TURNER ROAD, TURN LEFT ON R34, TURN RIGHT TO A-RANK AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>MTUBATUBA TO RICHARDSBAY.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ON D249, STRAIGHT TO ENSELENI, DROP AND PROCEED ON ROAD P517, CROSS N2, JOIN P231, STRAIGHT TO RICHARDS BAY AND RETURN.</p>
12.5	<p>MTUBATUBA TO HLABISA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA, FROM MTUBA TAXI RANK GO STRAIGHT, JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT JOIN ROAD P237, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD P235-1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HLABISA AND RETURN.</p>
12.6	<p>MTUBATUBA TO NONGOMA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, JOIN INYATHI ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, STRAIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, PASS HLABISA, NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF OF PASSENGERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ROAD P235/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.7	<p>7. MTUBATUBA TO HLUHLUWE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE, FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, JOIN ROAD P327, TURN LEFT JOINING RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING N2 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING P453, STRAIGHT TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.8	<p>8. FROM KWAMAZIBUKO TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAZIBUKO TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ECHIBINI, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P235/1, AND PASS MPUKUNYONI, MADIDA, EKUPHELENI, NKODIBE N2 INTERSECTION, ESKOM DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SOMKHELE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ROAD P235/1, PASS MGWAZENI SCHOOL, MGEZA, NKWALINI, MDOLOMBA, NINELA MANYAMFO, THANDANANI STORE, ZAKHE BOTTLE STORE, MASUKU DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM PHAPHASI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHASI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS BONGANI STORE, DUTCH REFORM CHURCH, KWASHANDU STORE, JOIN ROAD P484, VIA SWELIHLE STORE, ESIGQOKWENI, NKOMBOSE, MNYAKAZI, MDUNGE BUTCHERY, EMNGAMAZINI, FOUR OF US SERVICE STATION, CROSS N2 ROAD, JOIN P237, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON INYATHI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHASI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA. FROM P484 ROAD VIA MYAKAZA, NKOMBOSE, BHOBIZA, CROSS N2 AND JOIN ROAD P237 TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN INYATHI ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO JOIN JOHNROSS HIGHWAY AND GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PROCEED ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, PASS MTUBATUBA PRIMARY SCHOOL, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.12	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO, PASS EMALANDA H.P. SCHOOL, EMAJUBENI, BHEKANI EZINGQAWENI, KWANSISANDE JOIN ROAD P235, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P237, TURN LEFT ON N2 ROAD PASS FOUR OF US, MKHONZA, EGUGULETHU SUPERMARKET KWAMKHONZA, TURN TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN NO RESTRICTION ON PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p>
12.14	<p>ST LUCIA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST LUCIA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA GO STRAIGHT ON ROAD P237 STRAIGHT TO MTUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN (NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED).</p>
12.15	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI, JOIN ROAD D1992 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS NKUNDUSI, QAKWINI, MFEKAYI, EMPANGENI, JOIN ROAD P380, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P237, NQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.16	<p>FROM MACHIBINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SIYEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, ROAD D857 PASS NKONYANE H.P.SCHOOL, EMANDLENI STORE, GUGULETHU STORE, MLAMULI L.P. SCHOOL, GO STRAIGHT AND JOIN P235/1 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT VIA BHEDANGAYE, QUBUKA, MGXANYINI, ESIGQOGQOGQWENI, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA, TURN RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN</p>
12.17	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN GUNJANENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GUNJANENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, FROM MTSHENGWANA, PASS KWADLAMINI, KWAMBUYISA, KWAMANQELE, KWANKANYEZI, EGOSPEL, KWAMAKOTI NGENZENI, KWAGUMBI, KWAMABHALANE, KWASHOZI, KWAMAFELENTWENI, JOIN ROAD P348 VIA EGEDENI ESIQWINI, GUNJANENI H.P.SCHOOL, KWHLUMIZINQ, EMBENGENI, KWANKOSI, ESHESHEVENI, KWAXULU, KWADINGA, KWASHANGASE, KWAMANQELE, KWAFUKULA, EPARADAYISI, KWAZONDI, EPHAYINDINI, KWAQUBUKA, JOIN ROAD P235/1 PASS EMGXANYINI, ESIGQOGQOGQWENI, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA, TURN RIGHT JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY DIRECT TO MTUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN</p>
12.18	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN MANANDINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANANDI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, ROAD D759 VIA KWANDODA, MTHIYANE, VUMASE, MNTAMBO, KWILIZA, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PASS EMATSHALINI, KWAZULU, TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235/1, TURN LEFT ON ROAD P237 AND TURN RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN</p>
12.19	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSHAYA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM ROAD P484, PASS KWAMSHAYA SCHOOL, MBUYASE, MGENGE, GUMEDE, MPINGO, MDLETSHE, MKHIZE, SAGM CHURCH, NDLOVU MAJAMISA, MTHIYANE, ESIPHEKEPHEKENI, GEZINHLENIZIYO TRADING STORE, PASS BHOBZA CROSS ROADS, GO STRAIGHT JOINING RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN LEFT, STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ON INYATHI ROAD, RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.20	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MGASELA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA PASS MCHAKNWINI SCHOOL, KWAJUBISA STORE, ZENZELE, ETHAYINI, KWANDABANDABA AND JOIN RAOD D495 TURN RIGHT PASS KWAMAFULEKA CROSS ROAD, MNGOMEZULU, MCHAKWINI MARKET, MGUNDANDLOVU, HAMBANATHI STORE, KWANGQIMLANE MARKET THEN TURN LEFT AND JOIN RAOD P235/1 DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN NTONDWENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK NTONDWENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA PASS ZAMANI STORE ON ROAD D495, DUMA SCHOOL, MEYIWA, BUTHELEZI, HLAZANE, SIKOTHINI STORE, NDIMANDE HIGH SCHOOL, WOZA STORE, EMBONGOLWENI AND KOIN RAOD D1913 TURN RIGHT PASS KHULEKANI STORE, NDIMANDE BRIDGE, SEBENZANATHI TEA ROOM, MANZAMNANDI SCHOOL, KHULEKANI STORE, NDIMANDE BRIDGE, SEBENZANATHI TEA ROOM, MANZAMNANDI SCHOOL, MBONGWENI SCHOOL, BHEKUMUSA CHURCH, QEDUMONA STORE, EZAGILENI, EMGANWINI EMKHUHLWINI, CROSS IHLAZANE RIVER STRAIGHT TO JOIN N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT KWASQUMBE INTERSECTION THEN LEFT AT NKODIBE INTERSECTION TO JOIN ROAD P235/1 DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p>
12.22	<p>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p> <p>BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK - MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, 22074422074400053410, KZNBRC00004510</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ENKOSI, THABETHE STORE, ESIBHAYI, TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235 1 VIA KWANINELA MANYAMFU, THANDANANI STORE, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN</p> <p>NKUNDUSI TAXI RANK - MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK 22074422074400053411, KZNBRC00004511</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI, JOIN ROAD D1992 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS NKUNDUSI, QAKWINI, MFEKAYI, EMPANGENI, JOIN ROAD P380, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P237, NQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.CK.</p>
12.23	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBA TUBA, PASS ENKOSI THABETHE STORE, ESIBHAYI, TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235 - VIA KWANINELA MANYAMFU, THANDANANI STORE STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA.</p>
12.24	<p>HLUHLUWE DAM.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE DAM TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA MVUTSHINI ON ROAD D856 VIA MVUTSHINI DEEP TANK, ETHEMPELINI, KWAMTHOLO SCHOOL, NIJIKIJELA, MPUKANE, GWABALANDA, DUTCH CHURCH, HLAZANE, THULASIBONE HIGH SCHOOL, MADANISHINI THEN JOIN ROAD P495 VIA OPHONDWENI, MGINIDI TEA ROOM, LINDOKUHLE STORE MSIZI LP SCHOOL THEN JOIN ROAD P235-1, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN.</p>
12.25	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MONZI ON ROAD P397 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA EGALOFINI, ESILENGENI, EMBANGWENI, E ONE AND JOIN ROAD P237 AND TURN LEFT VIA PINE CAM SAFCOL, 121 BATTALION, NORDAZE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.26	<p>26. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA NGWANASE.</p> <p>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 - 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.27	<p>27. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBAZWANA.</p> <p>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P 235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN P453 VIA HLUHLUWE PROCEED TO JOIN ROAD P2-8 AND TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P466-1 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA LOWER MKHUZE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P466-2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.28	<p>NTAMU.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTAMU STORE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK VIA NKONYANA SCHOOL, MASANGO, KWANTULI, ETHANDENI, EKWAKHENI SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235-1 THEN JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.29	29. MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN
12.30	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHASI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA. FROM P484 ROAD VIA MYAKAZA, NKOMBOSE, BHOBZA, CROSS N2 ROAD AND JOIN ROAD P237 TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN INYATHI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO JOIN JOHNROSS HIGHWAY AND GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN.
12.31	31. FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKAMANDLA TO TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BHEKAMANDLA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS MDUNGANDLOVU, ZAMOKUHLE BAR, KWANQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON N2, VIA EMASUNDWINI, MANGENEHLATHINI, KWAMKHONO, GO STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, HEADING TO MTUBATUBA DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.32	32. FROM TAXI RANK IN SHIKISHELA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SHIKISHELA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS SQUMBE STORE, TURN RIGHT ON N2 ROAD, PASS KWAMADABULI, SPHONGO, TURN LEFT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.33	33. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAZALA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAZALA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS MQELANE MARKET, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT, PASS EMASUNDWINI, MONDI STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT NKODIBE INTERSECTION, JOIN ROAD P235/1 HEADING TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.34	34. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGLE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGLE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ENKASENI, MDLETSE, MGEZA, THANDANANI STORE, PHUMLANI, SOLOMDONI, MTHETHWA, SIBHAYI STORE, NDLAZI, JOIN ROAD P231/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093779	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SI MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 8603036821083 <b>Association:</b> HOPEWELL TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX10 THORNVILLE 3760
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SB MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 5308235349083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 16 PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3760
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403001782
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	HOPEWELL TO DURBAN INBOUND (OUTBOUND) FROM (ORIGIN): HOPEWELL TAXI RANK P117 (KPX0001) VIA P117, P338, N3 (P400, MR1-1, N3) TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN VIA N3, P338, P117 TO (DESTINATION): HOPEWELL TAXI RANK P117 (KPX001)
12.2	HOPEWELL TO MATATIELE.  INBOUND FROM: HOPEWELL TAXI RANK P117 (KPX0001) VIA P117, P338, MR5, DURBAN, CHILLEY, SHEPSTONE, RETURN SHEPSTONE, MR5, (N2) TO MATATIELE.  OUTBOUND FROM: MATATIELE VIA (N2), MR5, SHEPSTONE, RETURN SHEPSTONE, CHILLEY, DURBAN, MR5, P388, P117 TO (DESTINATION): HOPEWELL TAXI RANK P117 (KPX0001).
12.3	HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  INBOUND FROM: HOPEWELL TAXI RANK P117(KPX0001) VIA P117, P338, MR5, RICHMOND, ALEXANDRA, COLLEGE, WEST, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.4-JAMES TO EAST(KPC0027).  OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.4-JAMES TO EAST (KPC0027) VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, WEST, COLLEGE, ALEXANDRA, RICHMOND, MR5,P338, P117 TO HOPEWELL TAXI RANK P117 (KPX001).  CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN EAST AND FOXHILL ON BOTH FORWARD AND RETURN TRIPS.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093786	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> IL MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 7102155507087 <b>Association:</b> VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 1603 VRYHEID  3100
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116167
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
12.2	Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass Utrecht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
12.3	Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
12.4	Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
12.5	Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as Forward journey
12.6	Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.  Return Journey: Same as Forward.
12.7	Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return. From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 16 CHARTER SERVICE:</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.</li> <li>4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.</li> <li>7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.</li> <li>8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093806	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> OT MTOLO <b>ID NO.</b> 5402220733086 <b>Association:</b> THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (HARDING)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 43 PIGEON DRIVE YELLOWWOOD PARK 4004
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> AK QHUNYISO <b>ID NO.</b> 7101180663089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 393 HARDING KWA-ZULU NATAL  4680
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122415
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> Approved Taxi Rank in Harding , turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed and turn left into Joyner Road, turn left into Prospecton Road, turn right to Wilcox Road, turn right to Old Main Road (Te Huis), turn right to Mobeni Road join Himalayas Road (Pendlebury Road), to rank 59A (offload &amp; load), (Swinton Road), proceed to N2 until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you reach Rank B. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2, turn to the right (East) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed until you turn to the right into approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At N2, turn to the left (West) proceed until turning right to R56. Proceed along R56 and pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, and at Pietermaritzburg either turn left into College Road or turn left into Commercial Road until joining Longmarket Street into approved Taxi Rank in Pietermaritzburg. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>NB: Only drop off at Mzimkhulu, Ixopo and Richmond</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to left (West) join R56 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right, proceed until you turn to the left to Umzimkulu Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Gugwini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-JALI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West), proceed until turning to the left (Weza Road), proceed again into approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Jali (D862). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO EKHWEZI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West) proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ikhwezi (Weza Road). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO WEZA SAWMILL</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (Weza Road) into approved Taxi Rank in Sawmill. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA MBOTHO</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in KwaMbotho. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 11.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO SANTOMBE</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Santombe. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 12.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO NYUSWA</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Nyuswa. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 13.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO RIETVLEI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone/Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (Weza) proceed until you join R56 (Manuber) and turn right and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Rietvlei. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 14.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO NGUNJINI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left and proceed until you turn to the right at Singisi Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ngungini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 15.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-GQIGQA</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At Hawkins Street turn left and proceed along Bizana Road until you turn to the left to Kwa-Gqigqa Road P327 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 16.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-MACHI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the Livingstone / Field Street intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street you turn to the left and proceed with Bizana Road until you turn to the left to KwaMachi Road P58 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093795	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> GUMELIDE TRADING ENTERPRISE <b>ID NO.</b> 2008/032642/23 <b>Association:</b> MPUMUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 11154 DORPSPRUIT PIETERMARITZBURG 3206
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TE SIBIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 4506260256088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 11154 DORSPRUIT PIETERMARITZBURG 3206
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000788
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>FROM LADUMA TERMINUS ON DISTRICT ROAD D1131 INTO CALUZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD MR &amp; INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO SELGRO TERMINUS AT CORNER PIETERMARITZ STREET AND BOSHOF STREET.</p> <p>FROM SELGRO TERMINUS INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT TO TERMINUS AT CNR WEST AN PIETERMARITZ STREETS INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD INTO MR7 ROAD RIGHT INTO CALUZA ROAD INTO DISTRICT ROAD D 1131 TO LADUMA TERMINUS.</p>
12.2	<p>MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI TERMINUS INTO DISTRICT ROAD D 1135 INTO MORCOM ROAD INTO LAFFAN ROAD LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD RIGHT INTO MAYOR'S WALK, INTO BERG STREET TO TERMINUS AT CNR OF RETIEF AND BERG STREETS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM BERG STREET TERMINUS INTO RETIEF STREET INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PINE STREET RIGHT INTO MAYOR'S WALK, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LAFFAN ROAD INTO MORCOM ROAD INTO DISTRICT ROAD D 1135 TO TERMINUS AT MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093797	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> GUMELIDE TRADING ENTERPRISE <b>ID NO.</b> 2008/032642/23 <b>Association:</b> MPUMUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 11154 DORPSPRUIT PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TE SIBIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 4506260256088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 11154 DORSPRUIT PIETERMARITZBURG  3206
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403001479
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>FROM LADUMA TERMINUS ON DISTRICT ROAD D1131 INTO CALUZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD MR &amp; INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO SELGRO TERMINUS AT CORNER PIETERMARITZ STREET AND BOSHOF STREET.</p> <p>FROM SELGRO TERMINUS INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT TO TERMINUS AT CNR WEST AN PIETERMARITZ STREETS INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD INTO MR7 ROAD RIGHT INTO CALUZA ROAD INTO DISTRICT ROAD D 1131 TO LADUMA TERMINUS.</p>
12.2	<p>MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI TERMINUS INTO DISTRICT ROAD D 1135 INTO MORCOM ROAD INTO LAFFAN ROAD LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD RIGHT INTO MAYOR'S WALK, INTO BERG STREET TO TERMINUS AT CNR OF RETIEF AND BERG STREETS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM BERG STREET TERMINUS INTO RETIEF STREET INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PINE STREET RIGHT INTO MAYOR'S WALK, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LAFFAN ROAD INTO MORCOM ROAD INTO DISTRICT ROAD D 1135 TO TERMINUS AT MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093816	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BHEKANI WILFRED MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 5303255481080 <b>Association:</b> NAZARETH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 6 SITHOLE ROAD NAZARETH PINETOWN 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113814
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. NAZARETH TO DURBAN FORWARD ROUTE: FROM NAZARETH INTO WILSON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IFABA DRIVE, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, RIGHT INTO THE M13, INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, ALONG SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG PINE STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ALLOCATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE M13, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO M7, LEFT INTO UNDERWOOD ROAD, LEFT INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO FRARA DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.</p>
12.2	<p>2. NAZARETH TO PINETOWN FORWARD ROUTE: FROM NAZARETH, INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO CREAK STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO FORRESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, LEFT INTO DALES AVENUE, INTO PINETOWN RANK IN THE VICINITY OF MOODIE, HILL AND ANDERSON ROAD.</p> <p>2.1 PINETOWN TO NAZARETH AND ISLAND VIA ASHLEY RETURN ROUTE 1 FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO FORREST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO PROMET SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG VOORTREKKER STREET, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1), LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ISLAND.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE 2 FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO CAVERSHAM, RIGHT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO AZALEA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, LEFT INTO STREICHER PLACE, LEFT INTO PFANNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO SAUTER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO WILSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE 3 FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MERRIFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO JELICO STREET, RIGHT INTO BLENHEIM ROAD, INTO BRENT ROAD, VIA TRAFALGAR CIRCLE, MOSLEY PARK, BACK ALONG BRENT ROAD, INTO BLENHEIM ROAD, LEFT INTO JELICO STREET, LEFT INTO MERRIFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO COLLINS ROAD, LEFT INTO LESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO FRARA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>3. NAZARETH TO WESTMEAD AND RETURN: FROM NAZARETH INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1), LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARK ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO TAFFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONZA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTE CARLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEEUKOP ROAD, RIGHT INTO GOODWOOD ROAD, INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO GILLITS ROAD, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, INTO ACACIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.</p>
12.4	<p>4. NAZARETH TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINESIDE AND RETURN: (AMENDMENTS) FROM NAZARETH INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO FRARA DRIVE, LEFT INTO LESTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARITZ ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, INTO CROMPTON STREET - {RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHALSEA AVENUE, LEFT INTO REGENT STREET, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET} -OR- {LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO REGENT STREET, RIGHT INTO CHALSEA AVENUE, LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET} - INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO MARITZ ROAD, LEFT INTO LESTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO FRARA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, INTO NAZARETH.</p>
12.5	<p>5. NAZARETH TO MONASTRY (ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL): (AMENDMENTS)</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE: FROM NAZARETH ALONG MKHIZE ROAD, INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACACIA ROAD, LEFT INTO JAMES HERBERT ROAD, LEFT TO SAUTER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, LEFT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: FROM ST' MARY'S HOSPITAL, ALONG ABBOT ROAD, INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SAUTER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ACACIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, INTO MKHIZE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093817	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SHANGE DT <b>ID NO.</b> 7811165304083 <b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 173BELLINGTON ROAD QUEENSBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 4055
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0125252
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>1.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>1.2 Kwandengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.2	<p>2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Main Road, into the M1 which becomes Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>2.2 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093825	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NM NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 7206205816081 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 584 EDENDALE PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.
12.2	1. SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMAL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.
12.3	FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETIEF STREET TERMINAL. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODINI TERMINUS.
12.4	FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093828	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NM NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 7206205816081 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 584 EDENDALE PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULI NATAL 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.
12.2	1. SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMAL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.
12.3	FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETIEF STREET TERMINAL. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODINI TERMINUS.
12.4	FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093839	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SB CHAMANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6512275581088 <b>Association:</b> SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 109 WATSONIA TONGAAT KWA-ZULU NATAL 4400
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0903000184
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE  ON MARKET LANE TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R102 TURN RIGHT INTO DAHLJA ROAD TO STATION AND PROCEED TO RANK.
12.2	FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA  ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT AT ROBOT TO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R614 TAKE NOORDSBURG ROAD AND PROCEED TO BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK.
12.3	TONGAAT TO CHIBINI  FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NOODSBURG ROAD (R614),PASS BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS DEDA SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO THE CHIBINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN INTO R102 MAIN ROAD INTO MAIN ROAD (R102) INTOM41 SOUTH ONTO N2 WEST INTO N3 ONTO M13 JS MRWICK HIGHWAY TAKE OLD MAIN ROAD OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET TO PINETOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI  TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS FELIXTON TO R34 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO THE EMPANGENI TAXI RANK NEAR BOXER SUPERMARKET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	FROM R614 ROAD PASS GLENSIDE FAWN LEAS STRAIGHT TO DALTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	FROM BHAMSHELA TO TONGAAT FROM TAXI RANK TO R614,PASS NSUZE POLICE STATION PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF, PASS QINISANI SCHOOL UP TO FAIRBREEZE ROBOT,TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PROCEED TO TONGAAT WITH MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK.
12.8	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT TO R102 MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AT NOORDSBURG ROAD,R614,PASS NEWTOWN, SBHUDU, FLYING LOTUS DEPOT, MAZIBUKO, MARY GREY, MSENGENI TO WEWE TAXI RANK, RETURN TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD R102 TURN LEFT ONTO WATSON HIGHWAY (M43) TURN LEFT ON LEO BOYD HIGHWAY (M4) TURN RIGHT INTO BALLITO DRIVE (M4),LEFT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK .FROM DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK ALONG COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD RIGHT INTO HAWKINS ROAD BALLITO DRIVE (M4) ACROSS N2 LEFT INTO R102 TO MAIN ROAD TONGGAT, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK
12.10	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT AT MAIN ROAD (R102) RIGHT AT WATSON HIGHWAY (M43)RIGHT AT GENAZZANO ROAD, LEFT AT DOLPHIN AVENUE, LEFT AT SOUTH BEACH ROAD TO RANK AT LAMERCY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO NOODSBURG ROAD R614,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMAZIBUKO, PASS QINISANI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED INTO CROSS THE BRIDGE PASS UMVOTI AND PROCEED TO KWA-MAPHUMULO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.12	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ROAD (R102) INTO M41 TURN SOUTH ON THE N2 TURN WEST ON N3 TAKE CHURCH STREET OFF- RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG CHURCH STREET RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET (M80) TO PIETERMARITZ STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET TO N3 RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	<p>CONDITIONS</p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>4. AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p>
12.14	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT NOODSBURG ROAD R614 TURN RIGHT KWAMAZIBUKO PASS QINISANI HIGH SCHOOL STRAIGHT AND CROSS THE BRIDGE PROCEED TO UMVOTI TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093847	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ND MAZIBUKO <b>ID NO.</b> 6212090415089 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX51473 OSIZWENI 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ES MAZIBUKO <b>ID NO.</b> 5807295800083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 2587 NEWCASTLE NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2940
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0103000235
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, LEFT N11, RIGHT MR483, RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 ONTO R69 RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, INTO THE TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT N11 RIGHT MR483 RIGHT R34 ONTO NKANDE ROAD TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN LEFT N11 LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 RIGHT DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 LEFT TO R33 VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT N3, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET RIGHT TO UMGENI ROAD DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT R621 left R68 TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN
12.8	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET RIGHT N11 LEFT R621 LEFT R68 TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.9	FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34, INTO MR483, INTO N11, INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.
12.10	FROM OSIZWENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MR483, LEFT R34, RIGHT TO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.11	FROM MEMEZANI STORE, JOHNSTONE FARM, TURN RIGHT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.12	FROM OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209 ROAD TO KWA-MDAKANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.13	FROM OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP ALL UNITS TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP ALL SECTIONS AND RETURN.
12.14	NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO N11 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N3 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO ALICE STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO R33 THEN ONTO R69 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.16	<p>UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34 THEN INTO MR483 THEN INTO N11 THEN INTO ALLEN STREET THEN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET THEN TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.17	<p>NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 ONTO NKANDE ROAD TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.18	<p>NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TO THE TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI AND RETURN.</p>
12.19	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT INTO N3 RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093836	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BH MNYANDU <b>ID NO.</b> 5108185505084 <b>Association:</b> KENVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 70 KEYWEST PLACE NEWLANDS WEST DURBAN KWA-ZUZLUNATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SJ DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5109015249083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 70 KEYWEST PLACE NEWLANDS WEST KWA-ZULU NATAL 4000
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403001408
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	KENVILLE TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT ON TRIUMPH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MYHILL ROAD, INTO BOXWOOD PLACE, RIGHT INTO MAYNARD ROAD, LEFT INTO JOHANNA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO MYHILL ROAD, INTO GUM TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SMITHFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEEPLE ROAD, INTO TEMPLE ROAD, RETURN ALONG TEMPLE ROAD, INTO STEEPLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SMITHFIELD ROAD, INTO KENVILLE ROAD, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, PASS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE (DROP OFF POINT, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON POINT, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON ALICE STREET TAXI RANK(RANK NO. 111) AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS:FROM RANK NO. 111 ON ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE PICKING UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO INANDA, LEFT INTO WILLOW FIELD CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO MAHOGANY FIELD WAY, LEFT INTO ASH FIELD AVENUE, LEFT INTO PALMFIELD, RIGHT INTO WILLOW FIELD CRESCENT, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PETER ROAD AND RETURN, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO JOHANNA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAYNARD ROAD, LEFT INTO BOXWOOD PLACE AND RETURN INTO MYHILL ROAD, INTO GUM TREE ROAD, LEFT INTO SMITHFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO HENDON ROAD, INTO ROSARY ROAD, LEFT INTO MIMOSA ROAD, INTO PARK STATION ROAD, RETURN ALONG PARK STATION ROAD, INTO MIMOSA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROSARY ROAD INTO HENDON ROAD, LEFT INTO SMITHFIELD ROAD INTO GUM TREE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO THE END POINT ON TRIUMPH ROAD.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093858	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N NHLENGETHWA <b>ID NO.</b> 6611080433087 <b>Association:</b> VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX10229 VRYHEID 3100
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> JP NHLENGETHWA <b>ID NO.</b> 6809065751081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 1548 VRYHEID KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3100
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN015285
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.</p> <p>Return as per forward journey. TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT</p>
12.2	<p>Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass Utrecht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as forward journey.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as forward journey.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as forward journey.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward journey</p>
12.7	<p>Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 16 CHARTER SERVICE:</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.</li> <li>4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.</li> <li>7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.</li> <li>8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093832	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NG MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 7503105429084 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 160 MAHLABATHINI 3865
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093865	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KG HLATSWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 8112185641086 <b>Association:</b> MHLUMAYO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 4141 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0125903
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>MHLUMAYO TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>FROM MHLUMAYO TAXI RANK TO KWA THUSHANE, KWANOGEJANE, MANGWENI, MHLONGAMVULA, LUDIMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT HLONYANA, STRAIGHT TO WEENEN TAXI RANK (ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS ALLOWED) KWAMANKANDANE, TO NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT EZINKANTOLO, KWA SHEZI RESIDENTS, FROM EZINKANTOLO BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT NHLALAKAHLE MISSION, BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT MAHLABATHINI RESIDENTS NEAR HADEBE RESIDENTS, BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEEKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO FAIRDOUGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO HYDE STREET, INTO GROUP, BACK TO HYDE STREET AND FAIRDOUGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EGERTON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO DIAMANA STREET, CONVENT STREET (DROP OFF), TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LYLLE STREET, TO QUEEN STREET, TO POORT ROAD, TURN LEFT BATTERY STREET TO HOSPITAL AND INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093867	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KG HLATSWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 8112185641086 <b>Association:</b> MHLUMAYO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 4141 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0125902
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>MHLUMAYO TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>FROM MHLUMAYO TAXI RANK TO KWA THUSHANE, KWANOGEJANE, MANGWENI, MHLONGAMVULA, LUDIMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT HLONYANA, STRAIGHT TO WEENEN TAXI RANK (ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS ALLOWED) KWAMANKANDANE, TO NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT EZINKANTOLO, KWA SHEZI RESIDENTS, FROM EZINKANTOLO BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT NHLALAKAHLE MISSION, BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT MAHLABATHINI RESIDENTS NEAR HADEBE RESIDENTS, BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEEKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO FAIRDOUGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO HYDE STREET, INTO GROUP, BACK TO HYDE STREET AND FAIRDOUGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EGERTON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO DIAMANA STREET, CONVENT STREET (DROP OFF), TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LYLLE STREET, TO QUEEN STREET, TO POORT ROAD, TURN LEFT BATTERY STREET TO HOSPITAL AND INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093887	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MANDLENKOSI ALVART MCHUNU <b>ID NO.</b> 4707085315089 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 783 CLERNAVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114975
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 1 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.4	Route 3 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
12.5	Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 6 B KK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 7 B KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (111)KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexandre Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.14	<p>Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 1A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b> From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 3 A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b> From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.18	<p><b>ROUTE 4 A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b> From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.19	<p><b>ROUTE 5A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>
12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b></p> <p>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.22	<p><b>ROUTE 11.B</b></p> <p><b>DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b> From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse</p>
12.23	<p><b>ROUTE 12B</b></p> <p><b>DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND RETURN</b> University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3) left into Off- Ramp to Spine Road along Spine Road, right into Spine Road Ext. Leading to the Westville Prison . From Westville Prison turn left into Spine Road, turn to N3, join Western Free Way, turn right to Market Street, University Avenue turn right to Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>No Picking up or setting down of passengers at Pavilion Shopping Centre or along Spine Road</p> <p>SPECIFIC CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ROUTE 12</p> <p>THAT ROUTE 12 BE ALLOCATED ONLY TO THOSE MEMBERS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR IT AS CONSIDERED BY THE BOARD ON 20/11/2003 LIMITED TO 20 VEHICLES ONLY</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093881	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NE BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5512215727081 <b>Association:</b> NYONI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 106 MANDINI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4490
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0147573
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>Nyoni along P459 pick 60pick Esihlahleni pick,Ndulinde cross pick and drop come again pick and drop Ndwande pick and drop KwaNcube pick and drop,Sibiya pick and drop,Ntombela pickand drop,KwaMathonsi pick and drop,Madida pickand drop,Zavutha pick and drop, Zavutha pick and drop,Standard Bank pick and drop site 300pick and drop,Maxhafuza Bridge pick and drop,Mthonjeni pick and drop,Nkwalini pick and drop,Phoyiseni pick and drop,turn right KwaGcaleka P54 pick and drop next toprotection service back to P459 turn tight Mandini station Sundumbili Plaza.</p> <p>RETURN: Sundumbili Plaza pick Madida pick and drop Mathonsi pick and drop,Ntombini pick and drop,Sibiya pick and drop,Ncube pick and drop Ndwanwe pick and drop come again pick and dropNdulinde cross pick and drop Esihlahleni pick and drop,60 pick and drop Inyoni Taxi Rank drop.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093892	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MANDLENKOSI ALVART MCHUNU <b>ID NO.</b> 4707085315089 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 783 CLERNAVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111507
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
12.4	Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 1A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 4 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 5A</p> <p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b> <b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093896	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MSM ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 7711155425080 <b>Association:</b> TUGELA FERRY TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 2387 TUGELA FERRY KWAZULU-NATAL  3010
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> INCREASE CARRYING CAPACITY	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0203000161
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	TUGELA FERRY TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TUGELA FERRY INTO R33 PASS GREYTOWN, PASS NEW HANOVER INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD INTO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK, RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	TUGELA FERRY TO GREYTOWN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TUGELA FERRY INTO R33 ROADS, PASS KEATES DRIFT - INTO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	TUGELA FERRY TO DURBAN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TUGELA FERRY INTO R33 PASS GREYTOWN PASS NEW HANOVER INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD INTO N3 DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY AT PINETOWN M13, BACK INTO N3 INTO ALICE STREET DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.4	TUGELA FERRY TO JOHANNESBURG: FROM APPROVED RANK IN TUGELA FERRY PASS POMEROY, DUNDEE PASS NEW CASTLE PASS VOLKSRUST, STANDERTON PASS BALFOUR INTO HEIDELBURG INTO N3 PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093907	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BA DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5502025685082 <b>Association:</b> GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1663 MANABA 4276
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHVALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOBBY LOCK, TURN RIGHT INTO TEDDER ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOBBY LOCK, TURN, RIGHT ONTO LINKS ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO ROOSEVELDT ROAD, PASS SEASLOPES, PROCEED TO WARTSKI DRIVE, THROUGH ERASMUS ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED TO R620 THROUGH TO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK TO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD PROCEED TO MARBURG, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD OR PROCEED TO R102 AND BACK TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS.</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, EMQOLOMBENI, ESIKHALENI, THEMBAHLILE AND KWAXABA TO MARGATE, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA: MARGATE EXTENSION 3&amp;7, EZINSIMBI/ LUSTRE PLATING, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL MARGATE SPORT SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL, MARGATE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, MARGATE POLICE STATION, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, CHECKERS, PICK N PAY, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, KWAMALANDELA, KWAGXAGXA, ENKONGWENI, MANABA, EZINYONINI, IVUNGU, IKOMITI ST MICHAEL'S SURF BAY, SHELLY BEACH, MYOLA BEACH TERMINUS, OLD MAC DONALD, DRIVE-IN, DAWN VIEW, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE / ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, OSLO BEACH, ZEBRA/MBANGO VALLEY, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS IN PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY SCHOOL, JAIHINDU PRIMARY SCHOLL, MARBURG SECONDARY SCHOOL, MARBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL, R.A ENGAR PRIMARY SCHOOL, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY SCHOOL, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY SCHOOL AND SUID-NATAL PRIMERE SKOOL, AND BACK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA SHELLY BEACH ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b></p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, OUR TAXIS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAELS USING KNOX GORE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED TO R620, TURN RIGHT ONTO R012, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO ALBERVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD /OLD DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND BACK TO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING THROUGH ESCOMBE STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET OR STRAIGHT TO AIKEN STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102/ N2, TURN LEFT ONTO R620 BACK TO GAMALAKHE USING THE ROUTE MENTIONED ABOVE.</p> <p><b>STOPPING POINTS.</b></p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, EMQOLOMBENI, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA AND THEMBELIHLE PICKING AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:- ST MICHAELS, SURF BAY, MYOLA, BEAXH TERMINUS, DAWN VIEW, OLD MAC DONALD, SHELLY BEACH, DRIVE IN NASH SERVICE STATION, ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, ZEBRA-MBANGO VALLEY, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, PICKS PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE SHOPRITE CHECKERS, O.K. FURNITURE STORE, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, SUID-NATAL PRIMERE SKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY SCHOOL, JAI HINDU PRIMARY, R.A. ENGAR PRIMARY, MARBURG PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY AND MERLEWOOD PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL. DECISION: APPROVED.</p>
12.3	<p><b>GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b></p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ONTO IZOTSHA/ OLD MAIN BUSHVALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD TO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2/R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R620, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO MARGATE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED ONTO WARSKI DRIVE, PROCEED TO ROOSEVELDT ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO TEDDER ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO BOBBY LOCK ROAD, TURN ONTO LOUIS BOTH AVENUE, TURN LEFT ONTO LINKS ROAD, PROCEED TO BOBBY LOCK ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BUSHVALE ROAD OR FROM BOBBY LOCK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO LINKS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TEDDER ROAD, PROCEED TO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO BUSHVALE ROAD TO GAMALAKHE OR BACK TO PORT SHEPSTONE. STOPPING POINTS: PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS FROM THE FOLLOWING AREAS:- GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA, EMQOLOMBENI, MARBURG, PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, ZEBRA / MBANGO VALLEY, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE / ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, PORT SHEPSTONE HOSPITAL, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, O.K. FURNITURE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, OLD MAC DONALD, DAWN VIEW, BEACH TERMINUS, MYOLA, SURF BAY, ST MICHAEL'S SHELLY BEACH, ESKOM, IVUNGU, IKOMITI EZINYONINI, MANABA FEDERATED TIMBERS, BP GARAGE, ENGINE GARAGE, SPAR SUPERMARKET, MANABA, ENKONGWENI, MARGATE TOWN, CHECKERS, SHOPRITE TOWN, CHECKERS, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, CHECKERS, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PICK 'N PAY, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE SPORTS SCHOOL, MARGATE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY, MARGATE PRIMARY, MARGATE AIRPORT, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, KWAGXAGXA, EZINSIMBINI/ LUSTRE PLATING, KWAMALANDELA, MARGATE EXTENSION 3&amp;7.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP PROCEED TO LAMALIA, TURN LEFT ONTO IZOTSHA/ BUSHVALE ROAD, PROCEED TO MARBURG, TURN LEFT ONTO HARDING ROAD/ N2 AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, PROCEED ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DENNIS PORT SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED TO MARINE DRIVE AND BACK, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET AND BACK TO GAMALAKHE. STOPPING POINTS: GAMALAKHE - MARGATE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION'S TAXIS TRANSPORT PASSENGERS FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, IMKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, EMQOLOMBENI AND THEMBAHLIHLA FULL OF PASSENGERS PICKING AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:- IZOTSHA, EMNQAMULEZWENI, SKOGHEIM, MARBURG BATES AND PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, PICK AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MARBURG SECONDARY, MELERWOOD SECONDARY, MERLEYWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRE-PRIMARY, MARBURG PRIMARY, R.A ENGAR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, JAI HINDU PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR AND SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL. PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, O.K. FURNITURE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS AND BACK TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP..</p>
12.5	<p>GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE VIA IVUNGU/ST MICHAEL/SHELLY BEACH/IZOTSHA ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP OUR TAXIS PROCEED ONTO LAMALIA STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAEL'S, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PAST SURF BAY, ESKOM, SHELLY BEACH AND BACK STILL USING MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MARGATE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED TO WARSTKI DRIVE ONTO ROOSEVELDT STREET PICKING UP AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS, PROCEED ONTO TEDDER STREET, ACROSS BOBBY LOCK AND BACK, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED - ABOVE BACK TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP. STOPPING POINTS: MARGATE - GAMALAKHE ASSOCIATION'S TAXIS PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, THEMBAHLIHLA, EMQOLOMBENI, ENSAMUWINI, QIMAAABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA, ST MICHAELS, SHELLY BEACH, IVUNGU EZINYONINI, MANABA, ENKONGWENI, MARGATEIN TOWN, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL, MARGATE SPORT SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY, MARGATE PRIMARY, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, AND EZINSIMBINI, LUSTRE PLATING OR VIA ZOTSHA USING BUSHYVALE ROAD ZOTSHA, TURN RIGHT ONTO R39, IE SHELLY BEACH, JOIN MARINE DRIVE TO MARGATE.</p>
12.6	<p>GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION</p> <p>MARGATE - GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION TAXIS FROM THEIR PICK UP POINT IN MARGATE TOWN PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MARGATE USING MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED TO WARSTKI DRIVE, ROOSEVELDT STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO TEDDER STREET, PROCEED TO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LINKS ROAD, BOBBY LOCK AND BACK TO PETER ROAD, PROCEED TO ROOSEVELDT STREET, WARSTKI DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO R620, PROCEED TO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO CONNER STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET, AND BACK TO RYDER STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO ROBINSON STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANUO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU/OLD DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND BACK. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD, PROCEED TO ESCOMBE STREET, RETURN TO MARGATE USING THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED ABOVE. STOPPING POINTS: OUR TAXIS FROM OUR PICK UP POINTS IN MARGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS FROM THE FOLLOWING AREAS: CHECKERS, PRIDE AND PRIDE, MARGATE TOWN, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PICK 'N PAY, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, MARGATE SPORTS SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE - PRIMARY, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL, EXTENSION 3&amp;7, MARGATE AIRPORT, EZINSIMBINI, /LUSTRE PLATINU, KWAMALANDELA, KWAGXAGXA, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, ENKONGWENI, MANABA, EZINYOWINI, KOMITI, ST MICHAEL'S, SURF BAY, ESKOM, SHELLY BEACH, MYOLA, BEACH TERMINUS, DRIVE INN, DAWN VIEWOLD MAC DONALD, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE/ESYIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, DUWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, OSLO BEACH, /ZEBRA/ UMBAUGO VALLEY, PICK N'PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID NATAL HOER SKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY, JAIHINDU, MARBURG PRIMARY, MERLERWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRE/PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, AND BACK TO MARGATE USING THE ABOVE MENTIONED ROUTE. DECISION: APPROVED.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093908	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PA MAKHAYE <b>ID NO.</b> 5605085785088 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> B55 MPOPHOMENI HOWICK 3291
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM MPOPHOMENI TO VARIOUS POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU NATAL.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093900	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SR NGEMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5902265298085 <b>Association:</b> NYONI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 4556 SUNDUMBILI SUNDUMBILI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4491
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0147568
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>Nyoni along P459 pick 60pick Esihlahleni pick,Ndulinde cross pick and drop come again pick and drop Ndwande pick and drop KwaNcube pick and drop,Sibiya pick and drop,Ntombela pickand drop,KwaMathonsi pick and drop,Madida pickand drop,Zavutha pick and drop, Zavutha pick and drop,Standard Bank pick and drop site 300pick and drop,Maxhafuza Bridge pick and drop,Mthonjeni pick and drop,Nkwalini pick and drop,Phoyiseni pick and drop,turn right KwaGcaleka P54 pick and drop next toprotection service back to P459 turn tight Mandini station Sundumbili Plaza.</p> <p>RETURN: Sundumbili Plaza pick Madida pick and drop Mathonsi pick and drop,Ntombini pick and drop,Sibiya pick and drop,Ncube pick and drop Ndwandwe pick and drop come again pick and dropNdulinde cross pick and drop Esihlahleni pick and drop,60 pick and drop Inyoni Taxi Rank drop.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093922	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SB MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 7408155365081 <b>Association:</b> MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 586 ULUNDI 3838
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> CB MTHIMKHULU <b>ID NO.</b> 5803025526080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 204 ULUNDI 3838
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000848
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34 AND TURN INTO BIYELA STREET TO OK TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, REJOIN R34 TO MAXWELL OLD TAXI RANK LOAD AND OFF-LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	ULUNDI TO MELMOTH  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	ULUNDI TO VRYHEID  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66). TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD INTO VRYHEID AND JOIN CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED TO STRETCH CRESCENT STREET DIRECT TO THE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	ULUNDI TO NONGOMA  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	ULUNDI TO MANDINI  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R102 AND TURN RIGHT PASSING GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO MANDINI PLAZA TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	ULUNDI TO NKANDLA  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 NORTH. TURN LEFT INTO NKANDLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 TO BABANANGO, OFF-LOAD AT BABANANGO TAXI RANK. PROCEED ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LAOD. RETURN BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093930	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> Z MCHUNU <b>ID NO.</b> 5606085760089 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 315 CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019337
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 1 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.4	Route 3 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
12.5	Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 6 B KK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 7 B KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (111)KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexandre Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.14	<p>Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 1A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b> From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 3 A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b> From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.18	<p><b>ROUTE 4 A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b> From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.19	<p><b>ROUTE 5A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>
12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b></p> <p>(i) <b>KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) <b>KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(iii) <b>KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
-------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093947	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZE NTANZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5805155654087 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 32 UMGENI ROAD 273 UMGENI CENTRE KAZULU NATAL GAUTENG 4000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303000492
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>SCHEDULE "B"</p> <p>ROUTE 1B.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R26 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R26, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY): FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 BY PASSING PIETERMARTIZBURG, HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, TROY STREET, PLAIN STREET, WANDERERS STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK INTO PLAIN STREET, TROY STREET, ANDERSON STREET, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG M2 EAST, INTO AND ALONG N3 PASSING HARRISMITH, AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH FROM HARRISMITH ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY ...INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R74, INTO AND ALONG R74, TO R712, INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA, MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET, INTO AND ALONG R57, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM: QWAQWA TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p>
12.4	<p>DURBAN METRO TO WELKOM.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD TO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WELKOM AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WELKOM TAXI RANK INTO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA SENEKAL AND BETHLEHEM, INTO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM WELKOM...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093949	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DJ NDLELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5707120771089 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 413 EDENDALE PIETERMARTZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SR SOKHELA <b>ID NO.</b> 3611285164084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 413 EDENDALE KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0155390
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 1. SMERO ROUTE From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmall's car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&amp;9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks</p>
12.2	<p>Route 4 1. ESIGODINI ROUTE From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 EDENDALE ROUTE From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmall's car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 2 ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmall's Car park off Pietermaritz Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093932	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZD GCABA <b>ID NO.</b> 6306235643082 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKUKHANYA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2141 SARTAN ROAD KWAZULU NATAL  4250
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TO MBOTSHE FROM PORT SHEPSTONE APPROVED TAXI RANK INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD CR 107 AND PROCEED TO MBOTSHE AREA. OFF LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TO MGANKA: FROM PORT SHEPSTONE APPROVED TAXI RANK INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD CR 107 PROCEED ALONG R107 AND PASS BHOBOHOYI TURN LEFT INTO D1014 AND PROCEED TO MGANKA. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	FROM ZAMOKUKHANYA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITH THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093952	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SP BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 8310305339082 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> E 418 ROAD UMLAZI T/SHIP DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SO KUBHEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 6212295798081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 30457 MAYVILLE KWAZULU NATAL 4058
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203000436
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP', TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	CONDITIONS 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES. 2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT. 3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY.
12.3	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY PICK 'N DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.  OR  FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.  RETURN  FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAHYENZI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093971	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> Z MCHUNU <b>ID NO.</b> 5606085760089 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 315 CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503000340
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.2	CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
12.3	KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>CLERMONT TO PINETOWN AND RETURN.</p> <p>9.A. FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.10	FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
12.11	<p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093988	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NP MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 7402020351087 <b>Association:</b> MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 221 SWEETHOME FARM KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3740
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114688
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO (Inbound) 2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return</p> <p>2.2(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.3	<p>3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG 3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return</p> <p>3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (Outbound) From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road), direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA (Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)</p>
12.5	<p>5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.6	<p>6. ESTON TAXI RANK TO CAMPERDOWN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Eston corner of D72 and R603 turn right at R603, pick up passengers at 1 Thala Treverton farm, Ingomankulu, Killarney and then turn right to D103 Old Main Road to Camperdown cross over to Vander plank square proceed to Camperdown Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up passengers to Eston Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>7. FROM MOPHELA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Mophela turn left to MR430 Main Road, turn right to Hammarisdale Main Road (M50N) pass Hammarisdale Industrial area proceed and turn right to N3 straight to Durban, drop passengers at Brickfield, proceed to Tollgate to Tollgate Road. After Tollgate Road at the Bus stop, drop passengers then turn right to Centenary Road drop passengers at Berea Road (station) then turn to Sydney Road, turn left to West Street to Theatre Lane (stand No 137) Mophela Taxi Rank off and load passengers.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM MOPHELA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Mophela turn left to MR430 Main Road turn right to Hammarisdale Main Road (m50n) and pass Georgedale right to N3 to Durban, turn left to M13 off ramp to Pinetown turn left to Old Main Road, cross the road then drop passengers at the Bus stop opposite Midas (Northlane Building) then turn back to Mophela Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>9. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Eston turn right to D72 then turn left to MR430 pass Mophela, Sankontshe, turn right to Hammarisdale Main Road (M50N) pass Georgedale, Hammarisdale Industrial area, straight to N3, turn right to Durban, turn left to M13 Old Main Road Pinetown and cross Anderson Road after road at the Bus stop opposite Midas at (Northlane building) drop passengers then turn back at Eston Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>10. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK</p> <p>from approved Taxi Rank at Eston turn right to D72 and turn left to MR430 pass Mophela, Sankontshe, Georgedale and Hammarisdale (M50N) Industrial area straight to N3 drive to off loading at Brickfield Bus stop, proceed to Toll Gate and then cross Till Gate Road and drop passengers then turn left to Sydney Road turn left to West Street, turn left to Brook Street then right to Theatre Lane (stand No 137) Mophela Eston Rank off load and load passengers then turn back and join West Street turn left to Russel Street then back to Eston Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>11. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK TO P.M.B.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Eston at D72 turn right to R603 turn right to D103 Old Main Road Camperdown, cross over to vander plank square proceed to Camperdown Taxi Rank pick up and drop off passengers, back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road and join N3 turn left into Church Street Old Grey Town Road R33 turn right into East Street, Retief and Berg Street (eMatsheni) pick up passengers and re-turn. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank N02) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093976	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2017-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PD KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 6004255894087 <b>Association:</b> DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 424 EDENDALE 3127
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110247
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 10 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>1.DAMBUZA</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016) To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093) To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>A.Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church</p> <p>B.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield, Church</p> <p>C.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida, (Edendale), Langelibalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Mosese Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>The off- loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.2

### 2. MACHIBISA

#### INBOUND

From (origin): Dambuza\_Joe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination) : Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

#### ROUTE

Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

#### OUTBOUND

From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchey (KPE0016)

#### ROUTE:

Pitermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

#### INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa. Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief, Church.

B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

C Dambuza, machibisa, Natshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Stmons, Church, Boshoff.

#### OUTBOUND:

A Pitermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nansthi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

B Pitermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C Pitermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

#### RESCRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

### 12.3 3. NTABENI

#### INBOUND:

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

#### ROUTE:

Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff.

#### OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

#### ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTING

#### INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church

C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff

#### OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, Wet Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

#### RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbounding Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2017-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>4. ESITEBISINI</b></p> <p>From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016) To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p><b>INBOUND:</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b></p> <p>From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093) To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE ROUTING</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND:</b></p> <p>A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief Church. B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.</p> <p>B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.</p> <p>C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p>
------	---

**KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, TOURISM AND  
ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS**

**NOMINATION OF PERSONS TO BE APPOINTED TO THE  
KWAZULU-NATAL NATURE CONSERVATION BOARD**

The KwaZulu-Natal Nature Conservation Board is the successor in title to the Natal Parks Board and the Directorate: Nature Conservation. The primary functions of the Board are to direct the management of nature conservation within the Province and protected areas; to develop and promote ecotourism within the protected areas and to develop and promote conservation partnerships with people in KwaZulu-Natal.

In terms of Section 4(4) of the KwaZulu-Natal Nature Conservation Management Act 9 of 1997, I hereby invite written nominations with motivation, from members of the public, and or organisations for persons who could be considered for appointment to the KwaZulu-Natal Nature Conservation Board. Proposed persons must have an interest in nature conservation and must be drawn from categories mentioned in Section 4 of the Act, as summarised below:

- (i) Section 4(8)(a)(i) Nominated by the House of Traditional Leaders;
- (ii) Section 4(8)(a)(ii) NGO's, institutions or groups established for the advancement of nature conservation or environmental protection in the Province;
- (iii) Section 4(8)(b)(i) From Community Based Organisations in rural areas in the Province;
- (iv) Section 4(8)(b)(ii) With extensive knowledge of the Business Sector;
- (v) Section 4(8)(b)(iii) with knowledge and experience of environmental law;
- (vi) Section 4(8)(b)(iv) nominated by the Provincial Tourism Authority;
- (vii) Section 4(8)(b)(v) extensive knowledge and experience of labour matters;
- (viii) Section 4(8)(b)(vi) persons representing Organised Agriculture;
- (ix) Section 4(8)(c)(vii) persons with extensive knowledge of the protection and management of heritage resources;
- (x) Section 4(8)(c) selected by the MEC to enhance the competence of Board.

A person cannot be appointed as a Board member if such a person is a member of the National or Provincial Parliament, or an official or an employee contemplated in the Public Service Act, 1994; is an unrehabilitated insolvent; is declared to be of unsound mind by a court; or since the date on which the Constitution came into effect, has been convicted of an offence and sentenced to more than 12 months imprisonment without the option of a fine.

Persons shall be appointed for a period of three (3) years or such lesser period as I, Sihle Zikalala, MEC for Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs may determine, in terms of Section 6 of the Act.

Nominations must be addressed for the attention of Ms Pumla Ncapayi, and may be hand delivered to the Office of the Head of Department, Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs, 270 Jabu Ndlovu Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3201, or posted to Private Bag X9152, Pietermaritzburg 3200, or e-mailed to [board.applications@kznedtea.gov.za](mailto:board.applications@kznedtea.gov.za). Queries may be directed to 033-845 1341 or [helen.sutter@kznwildlife.com](mailto:helen.sutter@kznwildlife.com). Nominations received after 2 February 2018 will be disqualified.



**Nominations must be accompanied by the nominee's written acceptance of nominations and a comprehensive curriculum vitae. Nominees are further requested to submit to the MEC a written statement declaring whether or not he or she is disqualified for any reasons mentioned above**

**CLOSING DATE:  
2 February 2018**

**Mr S Zikalala, MPL  
MEC : Economic Development  
Tourism & Environmental Affairs,  
KwaZulu-Natal**



**KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTEMENT VAN EKONOMIESE ONTWIKKELING, TOERISME  
EN OMGEWINGSKE**

**BENOEMING VAN PERSONE VIR AANSTELLING IN DIE  
KWAZULU-NATAL NATUURBEWARINGSRAAD**

Die KwaZulu-Natal Natuurbewaringsraad is die regsopvolger van die Natal Parkeraad en die Direktoraat: Natuurbewaring. Die primêre funksies van die Raad is om rigting aan die bestuur van natuurbewaring in die Provinsie te gee; om ekotoerisme in die beskermende gebiede te ontwikkel en te bevorder; en om bewaringsvennootskappe in samewerking met die inwoners van KwaZulu-Natal te ontwikkel en te bevorder.

Ingevolge artikel 4(4) van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Natuurbewaring, 1997 (Wet nr 9 van 1997), versoek ek hiermee skriftelike benoemings, tesame met 'n motivering, van lede van die publiek en of organisasies vir persone wat oorweeg kan word vir aanstelling in die KwaZulu-Natal Natuurbewaringsraad. Die voorgestelde persone moet 'n belangstelling in natuurbewaring hê en voortkom uit die kategorieë vermeld in artikel 4 van die Wet soos hieronder opgesom:

- (i) artikel 4(8)(a)(i) – persone benoem deur die Huis van Tradisionele Leiers;
- (ii) artikel 4(8)(a)(ii) – persone wat lid is van Nieregeringsorganisasies (NGO's), instellings of groepe ingestel vir die bevordering van natuurbewaring of omgewingsbewaring in die Provinsie;
- (iii) artikel 4(8)(b)(i) – persone komende van gemeenskapgebaseerde organisasies in landelike gebiede in die Provinsie;
- (iv) artikel 4(8)(b)(ii) – persone met uitgebreide kennis van die sakesektor;
- (v) artikel 4(8)(b)(iii) – persone met kennis en ervaring van omgewingsreg;
- (vi) artikel 4(8)(b)(iv) – persone benoem deur die Provinsiale Toerisme-owerheid;
- (vii) artikel 4(8)(b)(v) – persone met uitgebreide kennis en ervaring van arbeidsaangeleenthede;
- (viii) artikel 4(8)(b)(vi) – persone wat georganiseerde landbou verteenwoordig;
- (ix) artikel 4(8)(c)(vii) – persone met uitgebreide kennis van die beskerming en bestuur van erfenishulpbronne; en
- (x) artikel 4(8)(c) – persone aangewys deur die LUR om die bevoegdheid van die Raad te verhoog.

'n Persoon kan nie as 'n lid van die Raad aangewys word indien sodanige persoon 'n lid van die nasionale of provinsiale parlement is nie, of 'n amptenaar of werknemer soos bedoel in die Staatsdienswet, 1994 (Wet nr 103 van 1994) is; ongerehabiliteerd insolvent is; deur 'n hof as geestelik versteurd verklaar is; of sedert die Grondwet in werking getree het, skuldig bevind is aan 'n misdad en meer as 12 maande gevangenisstraf sonder die keuse van 'n boete opgelê is.

Persone sal vir 'n tydperk van drie (3) jaar of sodanige korter tydperk aangestel word soos deur my, Sihle Zikalala, LUR vir Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling, Toerisme en Omgewingsake bepaal ingevolge artikel 6 van die Wet.

Benoemings moet ingedien word vir die aandag van Me Pumla Ncapayi, en kan per hand afgelewer word by die Kantoor van die Hoof van die Departement, Departement van Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling, Toerisme en Omgewingsake, 270 Jabu Ndlovustraat, Pietermaritzburg, 3201, of gepos word na Privaatsak X9152 Pietermaritzburg 3200, of per e-pos aangestuur word na [board.applications@kznedtea.gov.za](mailto:board.applications@kznedtea.gov.za). Navrae kan gerig word deur 033 845 1341 te skakel of 'n e-pos te stuur aan [helen.sutter@kznwildlife.com](mailto:helen.sutter@kznwildlife.com). Benoemings wat na 2 Februarie 2018 ontvang word, sal gediskwalifiseer word.



Benoemings moet vergesel gaan van die benoemde se skriftelike aanvaarding van die benoeming en 'n volledige curriculum vitae. Benomdes moet ook 'n skriftelik verklaring by die LUR indien waarin hy of sy verklaar dat hy of sy geskik of nie geskik is weens enige redes hierbo vermeld.

**SLUITINGSDATUM:  
2 Februarie 2018**

**Mnr S Zikalala, LPW**  
LUR: Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling,  
Toerisme en Omgewingsake,  
KwaZulu-Natal



## UMNYANGO WEZOKUTHUTHUKISWA KOMNATHO, EZOKUVAKASHA KANYE NEZEMVELO KWAZULU-NATALI

### UKUPHAKANYISWA KWABANTU ABAZOQOKELWA UKUBA SEBHODINI LEZOKONGIWA KWEMVELO LAKWAZULU- NATALI

IBhodi Lezokongiwa Kwezemvelo KwaZulu-Natali lingene ezicathulweni ze- Natal Parks Board kanye neHhovisi Lobuqondisi Lezokongiwa Kwemvelo. Imisebenzi esemqoka yeBhodi ukunikeza uhlobo kubaphathi bezokongiwa kwezemvelo esiFundazweni kanye nezindawo ezivikelwe; ukuthuthukisa nokukhuthaza ukuvakashela ezindaweni ezivikelekile zezokongiwa kwemvelo kanye nokuthuthukisa nokugqogqezela ukusebenzisana kwezokongiwa nabantu KwaZulu- Natali.

Ngokuhambisana neSigaba 4(4) soMthetho Wokulawulwa Kokongiwa Kwemvelo KwaZulu- Natali uNo. 9 we-1997, lapha ngimema iziphakamiso ezibhaliwe ezihambisana nezincwadi zokuqoka amalungu omphakathi, kanye/ noma izinhlangano zabantu abangacatshangwa ukuba baqokelwe ezikhundleni zeBhodi Yezokongiwa Kwezemvelo KwaZulu-Natali. Abantu abaphakanyisiwe kumele kube ngabantu abanathando lwezokongiwa kwemvelo futhi kube ngabaqhamuka emikhakheni ebalulwe eSigabeni 4 soMthetho, ebekwe ngamafuphi lapha ngezansi:

- (i) ISigaba 4(8)(a)(i) Oqokwe yiNdlu Yabaholi Bomdabu;
- (ii) ISigaba 4(8)(a)(ii) Ovela ezinhlanganweni Ezingekho Ngaphansi kukaHulumeni, izikhungo noma amathimba asungulelwe ukuthuthukisa ezokongiwa noma ukuvikelwa kwezemvelo esiFundazweni;
- (iii) ISigaba 4(8)(b)(i) Ovela eziNhlanguweni Zomphakathi ezisezindaweni zasemakhaya esiFundazweni;
- (iv) ISigaba 4(8)(b)(ii) Onolwazi olunzulu lweMboni Yezamabhizinisi;
- (v) ISigaba 4(8)(b)(iii) Onolwazi futhi osebenzile ngomthetho wezemvelo;
- (vi) ISigaba 4(8)(b)(iv) Oqokwe yiSigungu Sezokuvakasha sesiFundazwe;
- (vii) ISigaba 4(8)(b)(v) Onolwazi olunzulu futhi oseke wasebenza ngezindaba zabasebenzi;
- (viii) ISigaba 4(8)(b)(vi) Osenhlanganweni Yabalimi;
- (ix) ISigaba 4(8)(b)(vii) Onolwazi olunzulu lokuvikelwa nokuphathwa kwezinsizakusebenza zezamafa; kanye
- (x) ISigaba 4(8)(c) Oqokwe nguNgqongqoshe, wesiFundazwe ukuze athuthukise ukusebenza ngempumelelo kweBhodi.

Umuntu angeke aqokwe njengalungu leBhodi uma lowo muntu eyilungu lePhalamende likaZwelonke noma lesiFundazwe, noma engumsebenzi ochazwe eMthethweni Wezemisebenzi kaHulumeni, we-1994; edlelwe yonke impahla yakhe engakabuyiselwa amalungelo ayo; emenyezwe yinkantolo ngokusethethweni ukuthi akaphilile ngokomqondo; kumbe kusukela ngosuku lapho uMthethosisekelo uqala ukusebenza, elahlwe yicala futhi wagwetshwa izinyanga ezingaphezu kweziyi-12 ebhadle ejele ngaphandle kokunikezwa ithuba lokukhokha inhlawulo.

Abantu bayoqokelwa isikhathi esiyiminyaka emithathu (3) noma leso sikhathi esingaphansi njengalokhu mina, Sihle Zikalala, uNgqongqoshe Wezokuthuthukiswa Komnatho, Ezokuvakasha kanye Nezemvelo nginganquma, ngokuhambisana neSigaba 6 soMthetho.

Iziphakamiso kumele zithunyelwe ziqondiswe kuNksz. Pumla Ncapayi, futhi zingalethwa ngesandla eHhovisi likaNgqongqoshe Wezokuthuthukiswa Komnatho, Ezokuvakasha kanye Nezemvelo, kuleli kheli uNo. 270 Jabu Ndlovu Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3201, noma ziposelwe kuleli kheli:- Private Bag X9152 Pietermaritzburg 3200, kumbe zithunyelwe kule i-imeyili ethi, [board.applications@kznedtea.gov.za](mailto:board.applications@kznedtea.gov.za). Uma unemibuzo ungashayela le nombolo ethi 033-845 1341 noma [helen.sutter@kznwildlife.com](mailto:helen.sutter@kznwildlife.com). Angeke zamukelwe iziphakamiso eziyofika sekwedlule umhla zizi- 2 [kuNhlolanja wezi- 2018](#).



Iziphakamiso kumele zihambisane nemvume yokuphakanyiswa ebhaliwe yomuntu ophakanyisiwe kanye ne-curriculum vitae. Abaphakamisiwe bayanxuswa futhi ukuba balethe izitatimende ezibhaliwe kuNgqongqoshe ezidalula ukuba kungabe banazo noma abanazo yini izithiyo zanoma yiziphi izizathu ezibalulwe ngenhla

**USUKU LOKUVALA:**  
**UMhla zizi- 2 [kuNhlolanja](#) wezi-2018**

**UMnu S Zikalala, ILungu  
Lesishayamthetho sesiFundazwe  
(MPL)**  
**UNgqongqoshe: Wezokuthuthukiswa  
Komnatho, Ezokuvakasha kanye  
Nezemvelo KwaZulu-Natali**











Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065